

# **SUBSTRATE FOR ATRIAL FIBRILLATION IN CARDIOMYOPATHIES**

Dennis Hui Sung Lau

MBBS, FRACP

Department of Cardiology

Royal Adelaide Hospital

*and*

Disciplines of Medicine

The University of Adelaide

A thesis submitted to The University of Adelaide  
in fulfillment of the requirements of the degree of

*Doctor of Philosophy*

July 2010

*To my dad Kah Ding*  
*my wife Phoebe*  
*and my children Justus & Hayley*

*In loving memory of my mum Suok King*

# Table of Contents

<b>ABSTRACT.....</b>	<b>XVI</b>
<b>DECLARATION .....</b>	<b>XIX</b>
<b>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....</b>	<b>XXI</b>
<b>PUBLICATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS TO LEARNED SOCIETIES.....</b>	<b>XXII</b>
<b>PRIZES AND AWARDS DURING CANDIDATURE.....</b>	<b>XXVII</b>
<b>CHAPTER ONE.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>LITERATURE REVIEW.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1.1 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1.1 <i>Consequences of Atrial Fibrillation.....</i>	<i>1</i>
1.1.2 <i>Current Management of Atrial Fibrillation .....</i>	<i>2</i>
<b>1.2 MECHANISMS OF ATRIAL FIBRILLATION.....</b>	<b>3</b>
1.2.1 <i>The Multiple Wavelet Hypothesis .....</i>	<i>4</i>
1.2.2 <i>Focal Electrical Discharges .....</i>	<i>5</i>
1.2.3 <i>Localized Re-entry with Fibrillatory Conduction .....</i>	<i>7</i>
1.2.4 <i>Rotors with Fibrillatory Conduction .....</i>	<i>9</i>
1.2.5 <i>Summary .....</i>	<i>10</i>
<b>1.3 TACHYCARDIA RELATED ATRIAL REMODELING.....</b>	<b>11</b>
1.3.1 <i>Atrial Electrical Remodeling .....</i>	<i>11</i>
1.3.1.1 <i>Atrial Refractoriness .....</i>	<i>11</i>

1.3.1.2	Fibrillatory Intervals .....	12
1.3.1.3	Atrial Conduction .....	13
1.3.1.4	Sinus Node Function .....	14
1.3.2	<i>Atrial Ionic Remodeling</i> .....	15
1.3.2.1	Calcium.....	15
1.3.2.2	Potassium.....	17
1.3.2.3	Sodium and Others .....	18
1.3.3	<i>Atrial Structural Remodeling</i> .....	19
1.3.3.1	Atrial Myocytes – Degeneration, De-differentiation or Apoptosis?.....	20
1.3.3.2	Gap Junctions.....	21
1.3.3.3	Atrial Interstitial Fibrosis.....	23
1.3.4	<i>Atrial Mechanical Remodeling</i> .....	24
1.3.5	<i>Time Course of Remodeling</i> .....	26
1.3.6	<i>Summary</i> .....	27
<b>1.4</b>	<b>INFLAMMATION IN ATRIAL FIBRILLATION.....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>1.5</b>	<b>AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ATRIAL FIBRILLATION.....</b>	<b>29</b>
1.5.1	<i>Vagal Effects on Atrial Electrophysiology</i> .....	29
1.5.2	<i>Sympathetic Effects on Atrial Electrophysiology</i> .....	30
1.5.3	<i>Neural Modulation in Atrial Fibrillation</i> .....	30
1.5.4	<i>Summary</i> .....	31
<b>1.6</b>	<b>STRETCH AND ATRIAL FIBRILLATION .....</b>	<b>31</b>
1.6.1	<i>Cause and Consequence of AF</i> .....	32
1.6.2	<i>Atrial Remodeling due to Acute Stretch</i> .....	33

1.6.2.1	Animal Studies .....	33
1.6.2.2	Clinical Studies .....	34
1.6.3	<i>Chronic Stretch</i> .....	35
1.6.3.1	Animal Studies .....	35
1.6.3.2	Clinical Studies .....	36
1.6.4	<i>Underlying Mechanisms</i> .....	37
1.6.5	<i>Summary</i> .....	38
<b>1.7</b>	<b>COMPLEX FRACTIONATED ATRIAL ELECTROGRAMS.....</b>	<b>38</b>
1.7.1	<i>Definition of CFAEs</i> .....	38
1.7.2	<i>Mechanisms of CFAEs</i> .....	39
1.7.3	<i>The Odyssey of Mapping and Targeting CFAEs</i> .....	40
1.7.4	<i>Summary</i> .....	41
<b>1.8</b>	<b>ATRIAL REMODELING IN COMMON CLINICAL SUBSTRATES .....</b>	<b>41</b>
1.8.1	<i>Aging</i> .....	42
1.8.2	<i>Hypertension</i> .....	42
1.8.3	<i>Congestive Heart Failure</i> .....	44
1.8.4	<i>Mitral Valve Disease</i> .....	46
1.8.5	<i>Atrial Septal Defect</i> .....	47
1.8.6	<i>Sinus Node Disease</i> .....	48
1.8.7	<i>Myocardial Ischemia</i> .....	49
1.8.8	<i>Obstructive Sleep Apnea</i> .....	50
1.8.9	<i>Diabetes Mellitus</i> .....	51
1.8.10	<i>Summary</i> .....	52

<b>CHAPTER TWO.....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>CHARACTERIZATION OF CARDIAC REMODELING IN A LARGE ANIMAL 'ONE-KIDNEY, ONE-CLIP' HYPERTENSIVE MODEL .....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>2.1 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>2.2 METHODS .....</b>	<b>54</b>
2.2.1 <i>Model Preparation and Study .....</i>	54
2.2.2 <i>One Kidney-One Clip Hypertension .....</i>	55
2.2.3 <i>Renal Surgeries.....</i>	56
2.2.4 <i>Cardiac Functional Assessment.....</i>	57
2.2.5 <i>Pathological Assessment.....</i>	57
2.2.6 <i>Statistical Analysis.....</i>	58
<b>2.3 RESULTS .....</b>	<b>58</b>
2.3.1 <i>Blood Pressure Profile .....</i>	59
2.3.2 <i>Cardiac Anatomical Changes .....</i>	59
2.3.3 <i>Cardiac Functional Changes .....</i>	60
2.3.4 <i>Serum Creatinine Level.....</i>	60
2.3.5 <i>Histopathological Changes.....</i>	60
<b>2.4 DISCUSSION .....</b>	<b>61</b>
2.4.1 <i>Functional Assessment Using CMR Imaging .....</i>	61
2.4.2 <i>Time Course of Cardiac Remodeling in Hypertension .....</i>	62
2.4.3 <i>Large versus Small Animal Models of Hypertension .....</i>	63
2.4.4 <i>Advantages of One Kidney, One Clip Hypertension .....</i>	64

2.4.5	<i>Potential Use of Model</i> .....	65
2.4.6	<i>Study Limitations</i> .....	65
<b>2.5</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	<b>66</b>
	<b>TABLE 1: CARDIAC MAGNETIC RESONANCE CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	<b>67</b>
	<b>TABLE 2: CARDIAC ANATOMICAL CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	<b>68</b>
	<b>FIGURE 1: 1K1C BLOOD PRESSURE PROFILE</b> .....	<b>69</b>
	<b>FIGURE 2: ATRIAL AND VENTRICULAR HYPERTROPHY IN</b> .....	<b>70</b>
	<b>THE HYPERTENSIVE HEARTS</b> .....	<b>70</b>
	<b>FIGURE 3: ATRIAL HISTO-PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES</b> .....	<b>71</b>
	<b>CHAPTER THREE</b> .....	<b>72</b>
	<b>SHORT TERM HYPERTENSION IS ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEVELOPMENT</b>	
	<b>OF ATRIAL FIBRILLATION SUBSTRATE:</b> .....	<b>72</b>
	<b>A STUDY IN AN OVINE HYPERTENSIVE MODEL</b> .....	<b>72</b>
<b>3.1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>72</b>
<b>3.2</b>	<b>METHODS</b> .....	<b>73</b>
3.2.1	<i>Animal Preparation and Care</i> .....	73
3.2.2	<i>“One-Kidney, One-Clip” Hypertension</i> .....	73
3.2.3	<i>Cardiac Functional Assessment</i> .....	75
3.2.4	<i>Electrophysiological Study</i> .....	75
3.2.4.1	Atrial Effective Refractory Period .....	76
3.2.4.2	Atrial Conduction .....	76

3.2.4.3	P-wave Duration .....	77
3.2.4.4	AF Inducibility and Duration .....	77
3.2.5	<i>Pathology</i> .....	78
3.2.6	<i>Quantification of Collagen Matrix and Inflammatory Infiltrates</i> .....	78
3.2.7	<i>Statistical Analysis</i> .....	79
<b>3.3</b>	<b>RESULTS .....</b>	<b>79</b>
3.3.1	<i>Anatomical and Functional Remodeling due to Hypertension</i> .....	80
3.3.2	<i>Electrophysiological Remodeling due to Hypertension</i> .....	80
3.3.2.1	Atrial Refractoriness .....	80
3.3.2.2	Atrial Conduction .....	80
3.3.2.3	P-wave Duration .....	82
3.3.2.4	AF Inducibility and Duration .....	82
3.3.3	<i>Structural Remodeling due to Hypertension</i> .....	82
<b>3.4</b>	<b>DISCUSSION.....</b>	<b>83</b>
3.4.1	<i>Clinical Association between Hypertension and AF</i> .....	83
3.4.2	<i>Atrial Substrate for AF</i> .....	84
3.4.3	<i>Atrial Electrophysiological Abnormalities in Hypertension</i> .....	85
3.4.4	<i>Hypertensive Atrial Remodeling: Evidence for a Systemic Process</i> .....	85
3.4.5	<i>Clinical Implications</i> .....	86
3.4.6	<i>Study Limitations</i> .....	87
<b>3.5</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>87</b>
	<b>TABLE 1: ANATOMICAL AND FUNCTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS .....</b>	<b>88</b>
	<b>FIGURE 1: EPICARDIAL PLAQUE DESIGN.....</b>	<b>89</b>



<b>FIGURE 2: ATRIAL ERP AT DIFFERENT PACING CYCLE LENGTHS AND SITES.....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>FIGURE 3: CONDUCTION VELOCITY AND CONDUCTION HETEROGENEITY .....</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>FIGURE 4A: REPRESENTATIVE ACTIVATION MAPS .....</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>FIGURE 4B: CORRESPONDING PHASE HISTOGRAMS.....</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>FIGURE 5: REPRESENTATIVE PICROSIRIUS RED SECTIONS.....</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>FIGURE 6: REPRESENTATIVE H &amp; E SECTIONS .....</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>FIGURE 7: HISTOLOGICAL ANALYSES.....</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>CHAPTER FOUR.....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>HYPERTENSION AND ATRIAL FIBRILLATION: .....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>EVIDENCE OF PROGRESSIVE ATRIAL REMODELING WITH.....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>ELECTRO-STRUCTURAL CORRELATE IN A CONSCIOUS .....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>CHRONICALLY INSTRUMENTED OVINE MODEL .....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>4.1 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>4.2 METHODS .....</b>	<b>98</b>
4.2.1 <i>Study Protocol .....</i>	98
4.2.2 <i>General Anesthesia .....</i>	99
4.2.3 <i>“One Kidney-One Clip” Hypertension .....</i>	99
4.2.4 <i>Cardiac Functional Assessment.....</i>	99
4.2.5 <i>Electrophysiological Study.....</i>	100
4.2.5.1 <i>Atrial ERP.....</i>	100

4.2.5.2	Atrial Conduction .....	101
4.2.5.3	P-wave Duration .....	102
4.2.5.4	AF Inducibility and Duration .....	102
4.2.5.5	Electrogram Fractionation during AF.....	102
4.2.6	<i>Structural Analysis</i> .....	103
4.2.7	<i>Statistical Analysis</i> .....	103
<b>4.3</b>	<b>RESULTS .....</b>	<b>104</b>
4.3.1	<i>Anatomical and Functional Remodeling</i> .....	104
4.3.2	<i>Sequential Closed Chest Electrophysiological Studies: Progressive Electrical Remodeling</i> .....	105
4.3.2.1	Atrial Refractoriness .....	105
4.3.2.2	Atrial Conduction .....	105
4.3.2.3	P-wave Duration .....	106
4.3.2.4	AF Inducibility .....	106
4.3.2.5	Atrial Fractionation during AF.....	106
4.3.3	<i>Structural Remodeling</i> .....	107
4.3.4	<i>Open Chest Electrophysiological Studies: Electro-Structural Correlation</i>	107
<b>4.4</b>	<b>DISCUSSION.....</b>	<b>108</b>
4.4.1	<i>Time Course of Atrial Remodeling in Hypertension</i> .....	110
4.4.2	<i>Compounding Detrimental Effects of Hypertension and AF</i> .....	111
4.4.3	<i>Upstream Targeting as Primary AF Prevention?</i> .....	111
4.4.4	<i>Clinical Significance</i> .....	112
4.4.5	<i>Study Limitations</i> .....	113

<b>4.5</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>113</b>
	<b>TABLE 1: ANATOMICAL AND FUNCTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS .....</b>	<b>114</b>
	<b>TABLE 2: SEQUENTIAL CLOSED CHEST .....</b>	<b>115</b>
	<b>ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS .....</b>	<b>115</b>
	<b>FIGURE 1: STUDY DESIGN .....</b>	<b>116</b>
	<b>FIGURE 2: “ONE KIDNEY-ONE CLIP” BLOOD PRESSURE PROFILE.....</b>	<b>117</b>
	<b>FIGURE 3: REPRESENTATIVE (A) ACTIVATION MAPS AND (B) CORRESPONDING PHASE HISTOGRAMS AT DIFFERENT STAGES OF HYPERTENSION .....</b>	<b>118</b>
	<b>FIGURE 4A &amp; B: ATRIAL STRUCTURAL REMODELING IN HYPERTENSION.....</b>	<b>119</b>
	<b>FIGURE 4C &amp; D: ATRIAL STRUCTURAL REMODELING IN HYPERTENSION.....</b>	<b>120</b>
	<b>FIGURE 5: ATRIAL ELECTRO-STRUCTURAL CORRELATE .....</b>	<b>121</b>
	<b>FIGURE 6: REMODELING OCCURS AT DIFFERENT TIME DOMAINS .....</b>	<b>122</b>
	<b>CHAPTER FIVE.....</b>	<b>123</b>
	<b>ATRIAL REMODELING IN AN OVINE MODEL OF .....</b>	<b>123</b>
	<b>ANTHRACYCLINE-INDUCED NON-ISCHEMIC CARDIOMYOPATHY: “REMODELING OF THE SAME SORT” .....</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>5.1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>5.2</b>	<b>METHODS .....</b>	<b>124</b>
	<i>5.2.1 Doxorubicin Non-ischemic Cardiomyopathy Model.....</i>	<i>124</i>
	<i>5.2.2 General Anesthesia .....</i>	<i>125</i>

5.2.3	<i>Cardiac Functional Assessments</i> .....	126
5.2.4	<i>Electrophysiological Study</i> .....	126
5.2.4.1	Atrial ERP.....	127
5.2.4.2	Atrial Conduction .....	127
5.2.4.3	Direction-dependent Conduction Abnormalities .....	128
5.2.4.4	P-wave Duration .....	129
5.2.4.5	AF Inducibility and Duration .....	129
5.2.5	<i>Structural Analysis</i> .....	129
5.2.6	<i>Statistical Analysis</i> .....	130
<b>5.3</b>	<b>RESULTS</b> .....	<b>131</b>
5.3.1	<i>Atrial Functional Remodeling due to Doxorubicin Cardiomyopathy</i> .....	132
5.3.2	<i>Atrial Electrical Remodeling due to Doxorubicin Cardiomyopathy</i> .....	132
5.3.2.1	Atrial Refractoriness .....	132
5.3.2.2	Atrial Conduction .....	133
5.3.2.3	Direction-dependent Conduction Abnormalities .....	134
5.3.2.4	P wave Duration.....	134
5.3.2.5	AF Inducibility and Duration .....	134
5.3.3	<i>Atrial Structural Remodeling due to Doxorubicin HF</i> .....	135
<b>5.4</b>	<b>DISCUSSION</b> .....	<b>135</b>
5.4.1	<i>Rapid Ventricular Pacing Model of HF</i> .....	136
5.4.2	<i>Advantages of Doxorubicin Non-Ischemic Cardiomyopathy Model</i> .....	137
5.4.3	<i>Remodeling of the Same Sort?</i> .....	138
5.4.4	<i>Clinical Significance</i> .....	140
5.4.5	<i>Study Limitations</i> .....	140

<b>5.5</b>	<b>CONCLUSION .....</b>	<b>141</b>
	<b>TABLE 1: ANIMAL CHARACTERISTICS.....</b>	<b>142</b>
	<b>FIGURE 1: ATRIAL ERP .....</b>	<b>143</b>
	<b>FIGURE 2: ATRIAL CONDUCTION.....</b>	<b>144</b>
	<b>FIGURE 3: ATRIAL ACTIVATION MAPS AND PHASE HISTOGRAMS .....</b>	<b>145</b>
	<b>FIGURE 4: REPRESENTATIVE PICROSIRIUS RED SECTIONS.....</b>	<b>146</b>
	<b>FIGURE 5: QUANTIFICATION OF COLLAGEN MATRIX .....</b>	<b>147</b>
	<b>CHAPTER SIX.....</b>	<b>148</b>
	<b>ATRIAL PROTECTIVE EFFECTS OF N-3 POLYUNSATURATED FATTY ACIDS: A LONG TERM STUDY IN OVINE CHRONIC HEART FAILURE.....</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>6.1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>6.2</b>	<b>METHODS .....</b>	<b>149</b>
	<i>6.2.1 Study Protocol .....</i>	<i>149</i>
	<i>6.2.2 Doxorubicin Non-ischemic Cardiomyopathy Model.....</i>	<i>150</i>
	<i>6.2.3 n-3 PUFAs Supplementation Protocol .....</i>	<i>151</i>
	<i>6.2.4 Cardiac Functional Assessments .....</i>	<i>151</i>
	<i>6.2.5 Electrophysiological Study.....</i>	<i>152</i>
	<i>6.2.5.1 Atrial ERP.....</i>	<i>152</i>
	<i>6.2.5.2 Atrial Conduction .....</i>	<i>153</i>
	<i>6.2.5.3 P-wave Duration .....</i>	<i>154</i>
	<i>6.2.5.4 AF Inducibility and Duration .....</i>	<i>154</i>

6.2.6	<i>Structural Analysis</i> .....	154
6.2.7	<i>Statistical Analysis</i> .....	155
<b>6.3</b>	<b>RESULTS</b> .....	<b>155</b>
6.3.1	<i>n-3 PUFAs and Cardiac Functional Remodeling</i> .....	157
6.3.2	<i>n3-PUFAs and Atrial Electrical Remodeling</i> .....	157
6.3.2.1	Atrial Refractoriness .....	157
6.3.2.2	Atrial Conduction .....	158
6.3.2.3	P wave Duration.....	159
6.3.2.4	AF Inducibility and Duration .....	159
6.3.3	<i>n3-PUFAs and Atrial Structural Remodeling</i> .....	159
<b>6.4</b>	<b>DISCUSSIONS</b> .....	<b>160</b>
6.4.1	<i>Lessons from Existing Studies: Importance of Underlying Substrate</i> .....	161
6.4.2	<i>n3-PUFAs in Heart Failure</i> .....	162
6.4.3	<i>Atrial Electrophysiology and n-3 PUFAs</i> .....	163
6.4.4	<i>Clinical Significance</i> .....	165
6.4.5	<i>Study Limitations</i> .....	166
<b>6.5</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	<b>166</b>
<b>TABLE 1: ANIMAL CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....		<b>167</b>
<b>FIGURE 1: MODEL TIMELINE</b> .....		<b>168</b>
<b>FIGURE 2: ATRIAL ERP</b> .....		<b>169</b>
<b>FIGURE 3: ATRIAL CONDUCTION</b> .....		<b>170</b>
<b>FIGURE 4: ACTIVATION MAPS AND PHASE HISTOGRAMS</b> .....		<b>171</b>

<b>FIGURE 5: REPRESENTATIVE PICROSIRIUS RED STAINS.....</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>CHAPTER SEVEN .....</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>FINAL DISCUSSIONS .....</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>CHAPTER EIGHT .....</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>FUTURE DIRECTIONS.....</b>	<b>177</b>
<b>APPENDIX 1 .....</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>CUSTOM DESIGNED EPICARDIAL PLAQUE .....</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>CHAPTER NINE.....</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>180</b>

## **Abstract**

Atrial Fibrillation is the most common heart rhythm disorder. However, our understanding of the underlying patho-physiological mechanisms of AF remains limited. Both hypertension and heart failure are known to play an important role as risk factors for AF. With the increase in the incidence and prevalence of both these conditions and the predicted atrial fibrillation epidemic, their underlying mechanistic associations require careful attention. This thesis focused on the evaluation of atrial remodeling in large animal models of these common substrates.

Chapter 2 presents the detailed anatomical, histological and functional characterization of the cardiac changes in the ovine “one-kidney, one-clip” model of hypertension using state of the art cardiac magnetic resonance imaging. Chapter 3 presents the significant atrial electrical, structural and functional remodeling evident with short duration (mean of 7 weeks) of hypertension. Pivotal changes were seen in increased atrial interstitial fibrosis and the resultant conduction abnormalities. This highlighted the importance of early and aggressive therapy of hypertension which may prevent the development of an arrhythmogenic atrial substrate.

Chapter 4 examines the time course of atrial remodeling during the development of hypertension over a period of 15 weeks. Anatomical and



functional remodeling started early while structural changes in increased fibrosis occurred later in the remodeling process. The early changes were associated with increased atrial fibrillation inducibility while the late changes were associated with more prolonged induced atrial fibrillation episodes. This understanding of the time course of remodeling provided important insights, whereby a narrow window of opportunity exists for preventing more permanent structural changes that can sustain atrial fibrillation. This work also implicates the need to maintain good blood pressure levels in atrial fibrillation patients. In particular, recent evidence has shown that pre-hypertension is associated with increased incidence of atrial fibrillation.

To date, experimental studies on atrial remodeling in heart failure had utilized one single animal model of rapid ventricular tachypacing induced heart failure. This model may not be representative of all types of cardiomyopathy in the heart failure syndrome since different underlying causes of heart failure have been shown to portend different prognostic value. Chapter 5 further evaluates atrial remodeling in heart failure using a recently characterized ovine model of non-reversible doxorubicin-induced non-ischemic cardiomyopathy. The main feature of atrial remodeling lies in the structural changes of atrial interstitial fibrosis with increased conduction heterogeneity which resulted in longer induced atrial fibrillation episodes. These findings suggest a consistent substrate

for atrial fibrillation in different heart failure models indicating 'remodeling of the same sort'.

Chapter 6 presents the atrial effects of omega-3 fatty acids treatment in ovine heart failure. Omega-3 fatty acids prevented atrial enlargement, reduced atrial fibrosis and the related conduction abnormalities resulting in shorter atrial fibrillation episodes. Clinically, omega-3 fatty acids have been shown to provide additional albeit modest improvement in outcomes of heart failure patients above current evidence-based therapies. Therefore, omega-3 fatty acids may potentially provide a relatively affordable and non-toxic option to prevent adverse atrial remodeling and reduce atrial fibrillation burden in this subgroup of patients with heart failure.

## Declaration

This work contains no material which has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma in any university or other tertiary institution to Dennis Lau and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contains no material previously published or written by another person, except where due reference has been made in the text.

I give consent to this copy of my thesis when deposited in the University Library, being made available for loan and photocopying, subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act 1968. I also give permission for the digital version of my thesis to be made available on the web, via the University's digital research repository, the Library catalogue, the Australasian Digital Theses Program (ADTP) and also through web search engines, unless permission has been granted by the University to restrict access for a period of time. The author acknowledges that copyright of published works contained within this thesis (as listed below) resides with the copyright holder(s) of those works:

Lau DH, Mackenzie L, Rajendram A, Psaltis PJ, Kelly DR, Spyropoulos P, Zhang Y, Olakkengil S, Russell CH, Brooks AG, Faull RJ, Saint DA, Kelly DJ, Rao MM, Worthley SG, Sanders P. Characterization of Cardiac Remodeling in a Large Animal 'One-Kidney, One-Clip' Hypertensive Model. **Blood Pressure** 2010; 19:119-125

Lau DH, Mackenzie L, Kelly DJ, Psaltis PJ, Worthington M, Rajendram A, Kelly DR, Nelson AJ, Zhang Y, Kuklik P, Brooks AG, Worthley SG, Faull RJ, Rao M, Edwards J, Saint DA, Sanders P. Short Term Hypertension is Associated with the Development of Atrial Fibrillation Substrate: A Study in an Ovine Hypertensive Model. **Heart Rhythm** 2010; 7:396-404

Lau DH, Mackenzie L, Kelly DJ, Psaltis PJ, Brooks AG, Worthington M, Rajendram A, Kelly DR, Zhang Y, Kuklik P, Nelson AJ, Wong CX, Worthley SG, Rao M, Faull RJ, Edwards J, Saint DA, Sanders P. Hypertension and Atrial Fibrillation: Evidence of Progressive Atrial Remodeling with Electro-structural Correlate in a Conscious Chronically Instrumented Ovine Model. **Heart Rhythm**; 2010;7 1282-90

Lau DH, Psaltis PJ, Mackenzie L, Kelly DJ, Carbone A, Worthington M, Brooks AG, Nelson AJ, Zhang Y, Kuklik P, Wong CX, Edwards J, Saint DA, Worthley SG, Rao M, Sanders P. Atrial Remodeling in an Ovine Model of Anthracycline-induced Non-ischemic Cardiomyopathy: "Remodeling of the Same Sort". **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol**; *In Press*

Lau DH, Psaltis PJ, Carbone A, Kelly DJ, Mackenzie L, Worthington M, Metcalf RG, Kuklik P, Nelson AJ, Zhang Y, Wong CX, Brooks AG, Saint DA, James MJ, Edwards J, Young GD, Worthley SG, Sanders P. Atrial protective effects of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids: A long term study in chronic heart failure. **Heart Rhythm**; *In Press*

**Dennis H S Lau**  
**July 2010**

## Acknowledgements

I would like to thank Professor Prashanthan Sanders, my primary supervisor, for his mentorship and support during my doctoral training. I am particularly encouraged by his enthusiasm and innovation in these research projects. He has demonstrated the fine art in balancing a successful career as a clinician, scientist, teacher, husband and father. I am also thankful to my co-supervisors, A/Professor David Saint and Dr Lorraine Mackenzie, for their guidance and encouragement over the years. I am grateful for the scholarship support from: National Health and Medical Research Council of Australia, Kidney Health Australia and The University of Adelaide (Earl Bakken Electrophysiology Scholarship).

I cherish my clinical electrophysiology training at The Royal Adelaide Hospital with Drs Glenn Young, Daniel Cehic and Kurt Roberts-Thomson. I also enjoyed working alongside co-fellows: Drs Martin Stiles, Bobby John, Hany Dimitri, Han Lim, Darryl Leong, Muayad Alasady & Hany Abed. Special thanks must go to the following for their assistance with: SPSS & Adobe - Dr Anthony Brooks; epicardial plaques (Dr Douglas Kelly); plaque analysis software (Dr Pawel Kuklik); renal clamps (Brad Pullen); MRI scans (Kerry Williams); & ultrasound imaging (Peter Spyropoulos). Support from the following was also crucial: Dr Scott Willoughby, Dr Nicholas Shipp, Lauren Wilson, Karen Drury, Melissa Middeldorp and Aimie Paukner. All these individuals contributed to a very productive & successful research environment.

Collaborative work with Dr Peter Psaltis on similar basic research projects provided fruitful exchange in ideas and solutions during this doctoral journey. Specialty input from Professor Stephen Worthley, A/Professors Mohan Rao, Randall Faull & Darren Kelly, Drs James Edwards, Michael Worthington, Yuan Zhang and Arumuga Rajendram was of tremendous help. I am also indebted to the contribution made by Angelo Carbone, Adam Nelson and Christopher Wong together with the support from Drs Denise Noonan & Tim Kuchel, Laboratory Animal Services (esp. Pacita Wissell, Kellie Franke, Alice Jones, Luke Laing & Sarah Fisher) and IMVS Animal Facility (esp. Jodie Dier & Adrian Hines).

In particular, I am blessed by the understanding and unwavering support from my beloved wife, Phoebe who has also given us two beautiful children in Justus and Hayley during this research journey. I thank my dad: Kah Ding Lau, parents-in-law: You Lik & Su King Chieng and all my siblings: Jacqueline, Linda, Irene, Lily, Duncan & Darren for their support in my pursuit of academia. Above all, I thank our great GOD for His faithfulness and love that sustained our memorable times in Adelaide.

# Publications and Communications to Learned Societies

## Chapter Two

1. Manuscript: Lau DH, Mackenzie L, Rajendram A, Psaltis PJ, Kelly DR, Spyropoulos P, Zhang Y, Olakkengil S, Russell CH, Brooks AG, Faull RJ, Saint DA, Kelly DJ, Rao MM, Worthley SG, Sanders P. Characterization of Cardiac Remodeling in a Large Animal 'One-Kidney, One-Clip' Hypertensive Model. **Blood Pressure** 2010; 19:119-125
2. Presentation: Presented at the High Blood Pressure Research Council of Australia 2007 Annual Scientific Meeting, Adelaide, Australia and published in abstract form (**Hypertension** 2008; 52:170)

## Chapter Three

1. Manuscript: Lau DH, Mackenzie L, Kelly DJ, Psaltis PJ, Worthington M, Rajendram A, Kelly DR, Nelson AJ, Zhang Y, Kuklik P, Brooks AG, Worthley SG, Faull RJ, Rao M, Edwards J, Saint DA, Sanders P. Short Term Hypertension is Associated with the Development of Atrial Fibrillation Substrate: A Study in an Ovine Hypertensive Model. **Heart Rhythm** 2010; 7:396-404

2. Presentation: Presented at the Heart Rhythm Society 29<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Sessions, May 2008, San Francisco, United States of America and published in abstract form (**Heart Rhythm** 2008; 5:S164)
3. Presentation: Presented at the Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand 56<sup>th</sup> Scientific Meeting, August 2008, Adelaide, Australia and published in abstract form (**Heart Lung Circulation** 2008; 17:S9)
4. Presentation: Presented at the European Society of Cardiology Congress, August 2008, Munich, Germany and published in abstract form (**Euro Heart J** 2008; 29(1):287-8)
5. Presentation: Presented at the American Heart Association Scientific Sessions, November 2008, New Orleans, United States of America and published in abstract form (**Circulation** 2008; 118:S435)
6. Presentation: Presented at the 1<sup>st</sup> Asia-Pacific Heart Rhythm Society Scientific Session, November 2008, Singapore and published in abstract form (**APHRS Conference Proceedings** 2008:162)
7. Presentation: Presented at the American College of Cardiology 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Session, March 2009, Orlando, United States of America and published in abstract form (**J Am Coll Card** 2009; 53:A463)

## Chapter Four

1. Manuscript: Lau DH, Mackenzie L, Kelly DJ, Psaltis PJ, Brooks AG, Worthington M, Rajendram A, Kelly DR, Zhang Y, Kuklik P, Nelson AJ, Wong CX, Worthley SG, Rao M, Faull RJ, Edwards J, Saint DA, Sanders P. Hypertension and Atrial Fibrillation: Evidence of Progressive Atrial Remodeling with Electro-structural Correlate in a Conscious Chronically Instrumented Ovine Model. **Heart Rhythm**; 2010;7 1282-90
2. Presentation: Presented at the Heart Rhythm Society 30<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Sessions, May 2009, Boston, United States of America and published in abstract form (**Heart Rhythm** 2009; 6:S424)
3. Presentation: Presented at the Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand 57<sup>th</sup> Scientific Meeting, August 2009, Sydney, Australia and published in abstract form (**Heart, Lung and Circulation** 2009; 18:S129)
4. Presentation: Presented at the 2<sup>nd</sup> Asia-Pacific Heart Rhythm Society Scientific Session, October 2009, Beijing, China and published in abstract form (**APHRS Conference Proceedings** 2009; 67)
5. Presentation: Presented at the American Heart Association Scientific Sessions, November 2009, Orlando, United States of America and published in abstract form (**Circulation** 2009; 120:S665)



6. Presentation: Presented at the American College of Cardiology 59<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Session, March 2010, Atlanta, United States of America and published in abstract form (**J Am Coll Card** 2010; 53:A463)

## Chapter Five

1. Manuscript: Lau DH, Psaltis PJ, Mackenzie L, Kelly DJ, Carbone A, Worthington M, Brooks AG, Nelson AJ, Zhang Y, Kuklik P, Wong CX, Edwards J, Saint DA, Worthley SG, Rao M, Sanders P. Atrial Remodeling in an Ovine Model of Anthracycline-induced Non-ischemic Cardiomyopathy: “Remodeling of the Same Sort”. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol**; *In Press*
2. Presentation: Presented at the Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand 57<sup>th</sup> Scientific Meeting, August 2009, Sydney, Australia and published in abstract form (**Heart, Lung and Circulation** 2009; 18:S130)
3. Presentation: Presented at the 2<sup>nd</sup> Asia-Pacific Heart Rhythm Society Scientific Session, October 2009, Beijing, China and published in abstract form (**APHRS Conference Proceedings** 2009; 76)

## Chapter Six

1. Manuscript: DH Lau, PJ Psaltis, A Carbone, DJ Kelly, L Mackenzie, M Worthington, RG Metcalf, P Kuklik, AJ Nelson, Y Zhang, CX Wong, AG Brooks, DA Saint, MJ James, J Edwards, GD Young, SG Worthley, P Sanders. Atrial Protective Effects of n-3 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids: A Long Term Study in Ovine Chronic Heart Failure. **Heart Rhythm; In Press**
2. Presentation: Presented at the American College of Cardiology 59<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Session, March 2010, Atlanta, United States of America and published in abstract form (**J Am Coll Card** 2010; 53:A463)
3. Presentation: Presented at the Heart Rhythm Society 31<sup>st</sup> Annual Scientific Sessions, May 2010, Denver, United States of America and published in abstract form (**Heart Rhythm** 2010; 6:S424)
4. Presentation: Presented at the Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand 58<sup>th</sup> Scientific Meeting, August 2010, Adelaide, Australia and published in abstract form (**Heart, Lung and Circulation** 2010; 19: S91)
5. Presentation: Presented at the 2<sup>nd</sup> Asia-Pacific Heart Rhythm Society Scientific Session, October 2009, Beijing, China and published in abstract form (**J Arrhythmia** 2010; 26:11)

## Prizes and Awards during Candidature

1. Research Prize for best scientific oral presentation, Australian Chinese Medical Association (SA) 7th Annual Scientific Meeting 2008
2. Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand 56<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Meeting 2008 – Student Poster Prize
3. Nimmo Prize for best scientific oral presentation (full-time research category), The Royal Adelaide Hospital 2008 – Winner
4. Young Investigator Award (First Prize), 1<sup>st</sup> Asia Pacific Heart Rhythm Society Scientific Session 2008, Singapore
5. Best Poster Award (First Place), American College of Cardiology 58<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Session 2009, Orlando, FL, USA
6. Nimmo Prize for best scientific oral presentation (full-time research category), The Royal Adelaide Hospital 2009 – Finalist
7. Best Research Poster, The University of Adelaide, Faculty of Health Sciences Postgraduate Research Expo 2009
8. Best Poster Award (Third Place), American College of Cardiology 59<sup>th</sup> Annual Scientific Session 2010, Atlanta, GA, USA
9. Young Investigator Award (First Prize), 3<sup>rd</sup> Asia Pacific Heart Rhythm Society Scientific Session 2010, Jeju Island, South Korea
10. National Heart Foundation of Australia Travel Grant: 2007 & 2008
11. Cardiac Society of Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellowship: 2008
12. Pfizer Cardio Vascular Lipid Travel Grant: 2008 & 2009
13. The University of Adelaide, Faculty of Health Sciences Postgraduate Travelling Fellowship: 2009
14. International Society for Heart Research (Australasian) Travel Grant: 2009
15. National Heart Foundation of Australia (SA) EO Myers Trust Fund Travel Grant: 2009 & 2010

# Chapter One

## Literature Review

### 1.1 Introduction

Despite the tremendous advances made in cardiovascular medicine over the last century, atrial fibrillation (AF) has emerged as an epidemic of the new millennium.<sup>1</sup> Current estimated prevalence of AF in unselected adult population is approximately 1%. However, this has been shown to increase with age from 0.1% in those less than 55 years old to 9% in those over 80 years old.<sup>2</sup> What is of concern is that the prevalence of AF will increase by an estimated 2.5 to 3 fold by the year 2050.<sup>2, 3</sup> This will translate to significant economic burden on health care systems worldwide given the considerable morbidity and mortality associated with this condition.<sup>4</sup>

#### 1.1.1 Consequences of Atrial Fibrillation

Clinical symptoms commonly associated with AF include palpitations, fatigue, chest discomfort and dyspnea. More importantly, AF has been found to confer increased risk of cardiac failure and thromboembolic events leading to increased hospitalizations.<sup>5, 6</sup> Specifically, the adjusted risk for both cardiac failure and stroke increases by up to 3.5 and 5 times respectively with AF<sup>5, 7, 8</sup> with almost 15% of all strokes attributable to this arrhythmia.<sup>9</sup> More recently, AF has also been linked with increased dementia independent of stroke

history.<sup>10, 11</sup> In addition to the increased morbidities, data from the Framingham Heart Study showed an increase in the relative risk of death by 1.5 to 1.9 fold as a result of AF independent of other cardiovascular conditions.<sup>12</sup> Similar mortality burden has also been replicated from an Australian survey.<sup>13</sup>

### **1.1.2 Current Management of Atrial Fibrillation**

In the absence of a curative therapy, the management of AF has been limited to stroke prevention, rate control or maintenance of sinus rhythm. The overwhelming evidence for warfarin anticoagulation in primary and secondary stroke prevention is based on multiple prospective randomized studies showing significant risk reduction of more than 80%.<sup>14-18</sup> In contrast, anti-platelet agent such as aspirin has comparatively lower efficacy showing risk reduction by about one-fifth only.<sup>19</sup> Newer strategies in stroke prevention are being studied with promising results in the form of new anticoagulation agent with Dabigatran (direct thrombin inhibitor) and percutaneous left atrial appendage occlusion.<sup>20,</sup>

21

Pharmacological management of AF has been limited by the non-availability of atrial-specific anti-arrhythmic agents and the significant side effects profile of current available drugs. Although recent studies have demonstrated no survival advantage with rhythm over rate control strategy in patients with AF, this may

be accounted for by the adverse profiles of current anti-arrhythmic drugs since sinus rhythm remains an important determinant of survival.<sup>22-24</sup> The development of new anti-AF agents has been slow with only one new drug, dronedarone, approved for use over the last decade. Yet, this does not represent a clear step forward given that the gain in safety with fewer adverse side effects is offset by lower anti-arrhythmic efficacy.<sup>25-28</sup>

The last decade has also witnessed the evolution of catheter AF ablation from an experimental procedure to a recommended treatment in those with symptomatic drug refractory AF.<sup>29</sup> Of note, the success rate of this type of procedure varies with the type of AF treated, ablation techniques employed, operator's experience, concurrent usage of anti-arrhythmic drugs and number of additional ablation procedures.<sup>30</sup> This worldwide survey also reported the significant risk of procedure related major complications of between 4.5 to 6%.<sup>30, 31</sup> The differences in ablation techniques amongst electrophysiologists also highlighted the current knowledge gap in the underlying mechanisms of this complex arrhythmia.

## **1.2 Mechanisms of Atrial Fibrillation**

Since the initial recognition of this arrhythmia in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century as an irregular rhythm originating from the auricles,<sup>32</sup> several different theories have

been purported as possible underlying mechanisms. Here, the major schools of thought are outlined and discussed:

- i. The multiple wavelet hypothesis
- ii. Focal electrical discharges
- iii. Localized re-entrant activity with fibrillatory conduction
- iv. Rotors with fibrillatory conduction

### **1.2.1 The Multiple Wavelet Hypothesis**

In the 1960s, Gordon Moe was first to hypothesize that multiple meandering independent wavelets coexist in the fibrillating atria, after being fractionated from an initial wavefront as it encountered refractory tissues.<sup>33, 34</sup> Temporal dispersion of refractoriness, sufficient atrial tissue mass, brevity of the refractory period and conduction slowing were factors thought to be important determinants for the maintenance of AF. Experimental support of this theory was first demonstrated by Allesie and co-workers during mapping of acetylcholine induced AF. In this canine model, they estimated a minimum of 4 to 6 wavelets were needed to maintain the arrhythmia.<sup>35</sup> This concept was further strengthened by experimental anti-arrhythmic studies whereby increased wavelength and decreased number of wavelets preceded the termination of AF.<sup>36-38</sup>

In the clinical setting, Cox et al. studied patients with paroxysmal AF undergoing surgical correction of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and demonstrated that multiple wave fronts, non-uniform conduction, bidirectional block, and large macro-reentrant circuits occur during AF.<sup>39</sup> This electrophysiological phenomenon provided the basis for the surgical MAZE procedure, whereby compartmentalization of the atria led to interruption of the multiple wavelets capable of sustaining AF.<sup>40</sup> Likewise, percutaneous catheter ablation for AF was pursued based on this early surgical work. In addition, mapping studies during pacing induced human AF by Konings and co-workers, demonstrated various types of AF characterized by different numbers and dimensions of the re-entrant circuits depending on conduction slowing secondary to arcs of conduction block.<sup>41</sup>

### **1.2.2 Focal Electrical Discharges**

The landmark observation that AF can be initiated by focal electrical triggers was elegantly described by Haissaguerre and co-workers following their successful attempts with catheter ablation in the 1990s.<sup>42-44</sup> The pulmonary veins are now recognized as the crucial source of triggers which initiate AF<sup>44</sup> although pre-clinical observations of AF originating from the thoracic veins had been reported since the 1970s.<sup>45</sup> Indeed, Scherf and co-workers had also reported in the 1940s that AF could result from rapidly firing foci in their animal



studies of aconitine induced atrial tachycardia.<sup>46, 47</sup> However, the mechanisms underlying spontaneous focal pulmonary vein ectopy are not yet fully understood.

The presence of specialized conduction tissues in the myocardial sleeves of the pulmonary veins may partly explain their arrhythmogenicity.<sup>48-50</sup> Isolated cardiomyocytes from canine and rabbit pulmonary veins have also exhibited abnormal automaticity and triggered activity as well as both delayed and early after-depolarizations following rapid atrial pacing.<sup>51-54</sup> The observation of tachycardia-pause initiation of rapid, short-coupled pulmonary ectopy in patients with AF lends further evidence to triggered activity as the likely mechanism.<sup>55</sup> Nevertheless, isolation of the pulmonary veins is now the cornerstone of most AF ablation techniques given these new understandings of the pulmonary vein physiology.<sup>29</sup>

Several other non-pulmonary vein foci have since been found to initiate AF. These include: superior vena cava, coronary sinus, ligament of Marshall, crista terminalis, posterior left atrial wall, interatrial septum and tricuspid/mitral valve annuli.<sup>42, 43, 56-59</sup> Moreover, AF can also be initiated following degeneration of other atrial tachycardia or supraventricular tachycardia, often in the environment of an underlying AF substrate. It has been shown that ablation of accessory pathway mediated tachycardia could prevent AF recurrence.<sup>60</sup>

### **1.2.3 Localized Re-entry with Fibrillatory Conduction**

Areas of localized re-entry that can initiate AF have been observed in the pulmonary veins and posterior left atrium. The requirements for re-entry are listed below:<sup>61</sup>

- i. Uni-directional conduction block;
- ii. A core of in-excitabile tissue around which a wavefront propagates; and
- iii. The maintenance of excitable tissue ahead of the propagating wavefront (“the excitable gap”).

The normal anatomic extension of myocardial tissues into the pulmonary veins had been known since the work of Nathan and Eliakin.<sup>62</sup> Detailed anatomic characterization of this region was not performed until recently, showing a variable extension of myocardial sleeves of between 1-3cm and a variable thickness along the pulmonary veins.<sup>63, 64</sup> The length of the myocardial sleeves was found to be greater in the superior pulmonary veins than their inferior counterparts, corresponding to the greater number of ectopic foci seen.<sup>44, 65</sup> There was also experimental evidence for the complex arrangements of myocardial fibers in the pulmonary veins showing abrupt changes in fiber direction and short fibers arranged in mixed direction, which correlated with zones of conduction delay and fractionated electrograms.<sup>66, 67</sup> In the clinical

setting, decremental conduction from the pulmonary vein to the atrium and ERP heterogeneity has also been observed.<sup>68, 69</sup> These distinctive electrophysiological properties may therefore facilitate local re-entry and lead to increased arrhythmogenesis.

The posterior left atrium has been identified to harbor the earliest of fibrillatory activity with the highest amount of disorganization, highest dominant frequency and shortest cycle length in multiple clinical and experimental studies.<sup>70-75</sup> Not surprisingly, in various AF ablation approaches, the inclusion of pulmonary venous isolation together with the posterior left atrium resulted in improved long-term success.<sup>76, 77</sup> Further evidence of the importance of the posterior left atrium was available from the work of Todd and co-workers. After successful en bloc surgical isolation of the pulmonary veins and posterior left atrium, postoperative testing showed inducible AF only in the isolated posterior left atrium but not the remaining of the atrium.<sup>78</sup>

Experimental studies of the posterior left atrium have demonstrated how regions of fibrosis could impede wave-front propagation leading to conduction delays and wave-front division into smaller wavelets.<sup>79, 80</sup> Using noncontact mapping techniques, Markides et al. was first to demonstrate a line of functional block in the posterior left atrium between the two sets of pulmonary veins that correlated with a change in sub-endocardial fiber orientation. This

line of block contributed to AF promotion by local re-entry mechanism and causing wave-front to divide into smaller wavelets.<sup>81</sup> This observation was subsequently confirmed by Roberts-Thomson and co-workers using contact mapping in patients undergoing open heart surgery. They described marked anisotropic conduction with slower conduction perpendicular to the line of block which was more pronounced in those with cardiac failure or mitral regurgitation.<sup>82</sup>

#### **1.2.4 Rotors with Fibrillatory Conduction**

The first experimental evidence that AF can be maintained by a single re-entrant circuit came from the work of Schuessler et al. in an isolated canine atrium.<sup>83</sup> During acetylcholine induced AF, the number of re-entrant circuits increased in a dose-dependent fashion initially before stabilization to a small single re-entrant circuit, which was not associated with any anatomic obstacles but resulted in fibrillatory conduction to the rest of the atrium. Subsequently, a number of basic researchers have described localized regions of high-frequency activity with spatio-temporal periodicity “driving” AF.<sup>84-87</sup> Similar observations were also made from a number of clinical studies.<sup>75, 88-91</sup>

These rotors tend to anchor to sites with anatomical heterogeneity such as the posterior left atrium or the pulmonary vein ostia of the patients with

paroxysmal AF.<sup>75, 86, 91</sup> However, in the patients with persistent AF, sites of high frequency were more likely to be found in other left atrial locations.<sup>75, 92, 93</sup> A left to right activation gradient has also been shown indicating that the sources or rotors maintaining AF originated from the left atrium.<sup>75, 91, 94, 95</sup> The clinical relevance of these rotors can be seen from the effects following catheter ablation. In a rapid atrial paced canine model, Morillo and co-workers demonstrated that cryoablation at the left atrial sites with shortest AF cycle length resulted in restoration of sinus rhythm.<sup>96</sup> In the clinical setting, retrospective analysis by Sanders et al. showed that ablation at sites of high frequency resulted in prolongation of the AF cycle length and AF termination.<sup>91</sup> More recently, real time high frequency mapping guided AF ablation has been shown to be associated with long term sinus rhythm maintenance.<sup>97</sup>

### **1.2.5 Summary**

The last century has witnessed a significant evolution of our knowledge regarding the mechanisms initiating and maintaining AF. It appears that in the individual patient with AF, multiple mechanisms can be responsible especially if the underlying atrial substrate is abnormal and dynamic due to the presence of changing co-existing conditions. The limitation of our understanding has thus far limited our ability to cure this condition. Indeed, more research is still required to narrow this knowledge gap regarding AF and its mechanisms.

## **1.3 Tachycardia related Atrial Remodeling**

### **1.3.1 Atrial Electrical Remodeling**

Epidemiological data had suggested that AF is a progressive disease whereby the transition from paroxysmal to chronic AF occurred more frequently in those with longer episodes of this arrhythmia and those with underlying cardiovascular disease.<sup>98</sup> This domestication of AF was also supported by the observations that cardioversion of this arrhythmia became less successful and the chance of arrhythmia recurrence higher with longer duration of AF.<sup>99-101</sup> However, it was the seminal work presented by Wijffels et al. in 1995 on tachycardia related atrial remodeling in chronically instrumented goats that popularized the concept of 'AF begets AF'.<sup>102</sup>

#### **1.3.1.1 Atrial Refractoriness**

In this goat model of artificially maintained AF, susceptibility to AF progressively increased from within the first 24 hours of induced AF, together with a progressive increase in the duration of AF to become more sustained after longer periods of the arrhythmia.<sup>102</sup> In this study, the shortening of atrial ERP was accompanied by the loss of normal rate adaptation with less shortening observed at higher pacing rate. Similar changes were also published by Morillo

and colleagues in a canine rapid atrial pacing model at the same time.<sup>96</sup> Further experimental confirmations of these findings were subsequently presented by multiple other investigators.<sup>103-109</sup> Additional emphasis was placed on the increased ERP heterogeneity as an independent determinant of AF inducibility and duration in one study.<sup>106</sup>

Tachycardia related shortening of the ERP has also been documented in multiple human studies.<sup>108, 110-115</sup> However, Attuel and co-workers were first to associate maladaptation of ERP with increased propensity to atrial arrhythmia in humans.<sup>116</sup> Increased dispersion and poor adaptation of cellular ERP was reported by Boutjdir and co-workers in isolated human right atria tissues.<sup>117</sup> Misier et al. also found increased ERP heterogeneity in patients with lone atrial fibrillation undergoing cardiac surgery.<sup>118</sup> One study in chronic persistent AF patients suggested that in addition to ERP heterogeneity, the pattern of ERP dispersion may be important in the predisposition to AF.<sup>119</sup>

### **1.3.1.2 Fibrillatory Intervals**

Due to the presence of an excitable gap during AF, measurement of ERP is feasible although difficult, with investigators also demonstrating entrainment of AF.<sup>120-124</sup> However, fibrillatory intervals have been found to correlate with atrial refractoriness in humans, thereby providing alternate estimates of ERP when direct measurement is difficult.<sup>124, 125</sup> As with the changes seen in atrial

refractoriness, AF results in shorter fibrillatory intervals with increased dispersion.<sup>118, 126-128</sup> In addition, shorter and more disorganized fibrillatory intervals have been observed in the left atrium as compared to the right atrium with chronic AF in a canine study.<sup>72</sup> Capucci et al. also demonstrated the dynamic nature of fibrillatory intervals with prolongation seen prior to termination and shortening seen with AF persistence.<sup>124</sup>

### **1.3.1.3 Atrial Conduction**

While shortening of atrial refractoriness results in shorter wavelengths capable of promoting AF, additional factors may play a role in the development of chronic AF. This was indicated from the work of Wijffels and co-workers when a disparity was observed in the time course of changes in ERP and the development of chronic AF, whereby mean fibrillatory intervals stabilized within days of AF and a few weeks were required for AF to become more sustained.<sup>102</sup> Conduction velocity forms the other factor in the equation since its product with refractoriness determines the wavelength. Even though conduction velocity was unchanged within the first days of AF from initial observations,<sup>102</sup> other investigators found evidence of conduction slowing which contributed to increased AF following stabilization of ERP.<sup>103, 105</sup> Similar time course of changes in ERP and conduction was also observed following the onset of atrial flutter.<sup>109</sup>



Measurement of conduction velocity in clinical studies is often harder without high density mapping. Thus, indices such as P wave duration, linear conduction between two points and presence of electrogram fractionation are used as surrogate measures. Early work by Cosio et al. had demonstrated extra-stimulus induced intra-atrial conduction delays in AF patients.<sup>129</sup> Studies in patients following cardioversion from chronic AF have also shown prolonged P wave duration, longer conduction times and more fragmented atrial activity.<sup>108, 111</sup> Similar changes in conduction properties were also confirmed in more recent evaluation using 3-D electroanatomical mapping systems capable of determining wavefront propagation velocity in human AF.<sup>130</sup>

#### **1.3.1.4 Sinus Node Function**

In addition to the changes in ERP, fibrillatory intervals and conduction velocity, sinus node dysfunction has been described in tachycardia related atrial remodeling. In the experimental setting, Elvan et al. demonstrated significant prolongation of corrected sinus node recovery time and sinus cycle length following 2 to 6 weeks of rapid atrial pacing in dogs.<sup>103</sup> Likewise, short duration of atrial pacing in humans has been associated with impaired sinus node function.<sup>131</sup> Further clinical evidence of this abnormality has been reported by various investigators when studying patients following reversion to sinus rhythm from AF or atrial flutter.<sup>111, 114, 132-134</sup> However, the mechanism by which sinus node remodeling due to atrial tachycardia contributes to maintenance of

the arrhythmia remains poorly understood. Perhaps the increased time window and ERP dispersions seen in patients with sinus node dysfunction result in a milieu more vulnerable to develop AF.<sup>135</sup>

### **1.3.2 Atrial Ionic Remodeling**

Electrical changes described in the previous section due to AF may be a reflection of underlying ion channel alterations. Many atrial ion currents have been studied in AF.

#### **1.3.2.1 Calcium**

Inactivation or downregulation of L-type calcium current ( $I_{ca}$ ) is pivotal in ionic remodeling due to AF.  $I_{ca}$  contributes to the plateau phase of the action potential. Patch clamp studies of single atrial myocytes from patients with chronic AF showed ~70% reduction in  $I_{ca}$  as compared to those in sinus rhythm.<sup>136, 137</sup> Similar reduction in  $I_{ca}$  has been demonstrated in the rapid atrial paced canine model, which accounted for the decrease in action potential duration and its maladaptation to rate reflective of the changes in atrial refractoriness due to tachycardia related remodeling.<sup>138</sup> Transcriptional downregulation of the alpha 1c subunit of  $I_{ca}$  is thought to be responsible for reduced mRNA concentrations measured in different pre-clinical and clinical studies.<sup>139-142</sup> Additional subunits of  $I_{ca}$  – alpha 2/delta 1 and beta 1b, have since

been found to be reduced in human chronic AF also contributing to the reduced  $I_{Ca}$  amplitude.<sup>143</sup> Of note, the decrease in  $I_{Ca}$  is not seen in patients with non-persistent AF.<sup>144, 145</sup>

However, the signaling mechanism underlying tachycardia related ionic remodeling remains poorly understood. This reduction in  $I_{Ca}$  is likely to be an adaptive response to prevent intracellular calcium overload as a result of atrial tachycardia.<sup>146</sup> This theory is based on the findings that inhibition of calcium entry with Verapamil significantly attenuated shortening of ERP and reduced AF inducibility with short term rapid atrial pacing.<sup>147, 148</sup> Because  $I_{Ca}$  antagonists have been found to be ineffective against remodeling due to longer term tachycardia (>24 hours), other as yet unknown signaling mechanisms are likely to be involved.<sup>149, 150</sup> Moreover, the signaling mechanisms leading to tachycardia related calcium overload causing alterations in ion channel expression remains unknown.

Other calcium related abnormalities include: impaired cellular calcium handling with decreased systolic calcium transients, which have been demonstrated in rapid paced canine atria contributing to impaired cellular contractile function;<sup>151</sup> and increased spontaneous calcium release manifested as calcium sparks and calcium waves in atrial myocytes from patients with AF from the work of Hove-Madsen et al. which is potentially arrhythmogenic.<sup>152</sup> This diastolic calcium leak

from the sarcoplasmic reticulum could be accounted for by protein kinase A hyperphosphorylation of the cardiac ryanodine receptor which may play a role in initiating or maintaining AF.<sup>153</sup>

### 1.3.2.2 Potassium

The outward potassium currents include: transient outward potassium current ( $I_{to}$ ); and sustained outward potassium current ( $I_{Ksus}$ ) consisting of ultra rapid delayed rectifier ( $I_{Kur}$ ) and the rapid and slow delayed rectifiers ( $I_{Kr}$  and  $I_{Ks}$ ). Together, they are accountable for the repolarization of the action potential. To date, available information suggests a reduction in  $I_{to}$  from both pre-clinical and human AF.<sup>136, 138, 154</sup> However, changes in mRNA and protein levels of Kv4.3 (putative gene encoding  $I_{to}$ ) have been variable across different animal models and subtypes of human AF.<sup>140, 141, 155, 156</sup> Likewise, changes in  $I_{Ksus}$  and its components ( $I_{Kur}$ ,  $I_{Kr}$  and  $I_{Ks}$ ) have been variable without any conclusive findings.<sup>136, 141, 154-157</sup>

The inward rectifying potassium currents  $I_{K1}$  and  $I_{KAch}$  act to maintain the action potential plateau. Studies have demonstrated unchanged or increased levels of  $I_{K1}$ .<sup>136, 138, 154, 158</sup> In contrast,  $I_{KAch}$  or its mRNA and protein expressions have been found to be reduced in chronic AF, although one initial study showed the opposite.<sup>136, 155, 156, 158</sup>

### 1.3.2.3 Sodium and Others

Present understanding regarding sodium current and other exchangers is much more limited as compared to that of calcium and potassium currents. The sodium current ( $I_{Na}$ ) is the major contributor to the upstroke of the action potential during phase 0 of depolarization. Experimental studies suggest  $I_{Na}$  or the mRNA and protein expression levels remain unchanged or decreased with sustained atrial tachycardia, resulting in reduced conduction velocity contributing to the substrate for AF.<sup>140, 141, 159, 160</sup> However, clinical evidence is contradictory to pre-clinical findings with unchanged or increased  $I_{Na}$ .<sup>136, 156</sup>

Blockade of the sodium-calcium exchanger (NCX) in canine acute AF model prevented shortening of ERP suggesting a possibly important role of NCX in AF,<sup>161</sup> although protein expression levels of NCX have been variable in different studies.<sup>140, 162</sup> Blockade of the sodium-hydrogen exchanger (NHE) prevented short term but not long term tachycardia related atrial remodeling in canine studies.<sup>163, 164</sup> Although it may appear to have a role in preventing contractile dysfunction, no effect was seen with electrical remodeling in the goat model.<sup>165,</sup>

166

### 1.3.3 Atrial Structural Remodeling

Initial observations by Wijffels et al. in their goat study showing that AF only became more sustained a few weeks following the completion of electrical remodeling, led to the conclusion that other factors are involved in the development of a substrate for AF.<sup>102</sup> Indeed, study of pacing induced AF periods of 1 month separated by 1 week of sinus rhythm in the goat model demonstrated the cumulative effect of AF on its inducibility and stability although this was not seen in a prior study with 5 days of AF paroxysms separated by 2 days of sinus rhythm.<sup>167, 168</sup> Since complete reversal of electrical remodeling has taken place in between these AF episodes, the presence of a “second factor” independent of electrical changes was therefore suggested. Recently, Stiles et al. reported significant structural abnormalities characterized by loss of myocardial voltage in conjunction with electrical changes of conduction slowing, altered sinus node function and increased atrial refractoriness in paroxysmal lone AF patients as likely contributors to the “second factor” that predisposes to the development and progression of AF.<sup>169</sup> This “second factor” contributing to more sustained AF has been studied extensively by various investigators.

### **1.3.3.1 Atrial Myocytes – Degeneration, De-differentiation or Apoptosis?**

Significant structural changes seen in atrial myocytes from humans or experimental AF models are most likely due to degeneration or de-differentiation.<sup>96, 170-175</sup> These changes differ across species and models, but can include the following:

- i. Cellular hypertrophy
- ii. Disruption of the sarcoplasmic reticulum
- iii. Changes in mitochondrial size and shape
- iv. Widening of intercalated discs
- v. Central loss of sarcomeres (myolysis)
- vi. Peri-nuclear glycogen accumulation
- vii. Dispersion of nuclear chromatin
- viii. Changes in structural cellular proteins

Signs of irreversible changes leading to cellular apoptosis or abnormalities in the apoptotic markers such as bcl-2, p53, proliferating nuclear antigen and TUNEL reactivity were not found in chronic lone AF patients or experimental AF models.<sup>172, 174, 176</sup> Of note, evidence of programmed cell death has only been documented in one human study of patients with AF and concomitant atrial dilatation due to co-existing valvular or coronary artery disease.<sup>177</sup> In these patients with associated cardiac diseases, structural changes have been noted to be more extensive than patients with lone AF.<sup>177-180</sup>

### 1.3.3.2 Gap Junctions

Gap junctions consist of various proteins from the connexin family forming direct cytoplasmic continuity between cells to provide cell to cell electrical coupling. Hence, gap junction abnormalities in quantity and distribution can affect conduction velocity and anisotropy leading to increased re-entry.<sup>181, 182</sup> Atrial myocytes contain 3 different isoforms of connexin: connexin 40, connexin 43 and connexin 45, with significant heterogeneity in their distribution across cardiac chambers and animal species.<sup>183, 184</sup> This heterogeneity is a likely contributor to the conflicting results we have seen to date regarding the role of connexin in AF related remodeling. Other contributors can include: shortcomings in the analytical methods of western blotting and immunofluorescence confocal analysis, and the complex heteromeric (channels containing different connexin isoforms) or heterotypic (differential channel interactions) makeup of atrial gap junctions.<sup>185</sup> With this knowledge in mind, the remodeling of different connexin isoforms in AF is hereby explored.

**Connexin 40:** Evidence from transgenic mice studies suggested a link between connexin 40 deficiency and increased conduction abnormalities with increased AF vulnerability.<sup>186-188</sup> From the goat model of AF, van der Velden and co-workers have shown that chronic AF was associated with increased heterogeneity of connexin 40 distribution which correlated with the time course



of pacing duration and stability of AF, although its quantification had remained unchanged in one study and decreased in another.<sup>189, 190</sup> This increased distributional heterogeneity has also been reported in human studies but the quantity of connexin 40 was either increased or decreased as compared to controls. It is uncertain whether these changes are attributable to AF alone as the patients studied had various underlying cardiac diseases.<sup>191-193</sup> Nevertheless, one clinical study has shown increased concentrations of connexin 40 in the left atria of lone AF patients undergoing surgical radiofrequency ablation of AF.<sup>194</sup> In addition, lateralization of connexin 40 has also been described in human studies but the significance of which remains unknown.<sup>192, 195</sup> Finally, somatic mutations in the connexin 40 gene (GJA5) and connexin 40 polymorphism have recently been identified in patients with lone AF.<sup>196, 197</sup>

**Connexin 43:** Different animal models of AF have yielded differing quantities of connexin 43 expressions with unchanged levels in the goats and increased levels in the dogs.<sup>189, 190, 198, 199</sup> Similar variability was also observed in human studies of patients with chronic AF and concurrent cardiac diseases.<sup>191-195</sup> Of note, connexin 43 concentration was unchanged in lone AF patients.<sup>194</sup> Likewise, lateralization of connexin 43 has also been reported.<sup>192, 195</sup>

**Connexin 45:** This connexin isoform is expressed in the atria but at low levels. Limited data is available regarding its role in AF related remodeling. However, its level was unchanged in one study on patients with postoperative AF.<sup>191</sup>

### **1.3.3.3 Atrial Interstitial Fibrosis**

Atrial interstitial fibrosis is a hallmark of structural remodeling commonly seen in patients with AF, often as a result of underlying co-morbidities such as old age, hypertension, congestive heart failure, valvular heart disease and myocardial ischemia. Fibrosis whether reparative or reactive, can impair intercellular coupling. By interfering with wavefront propagation due to local conduction slowing or block, it causes increased conduction heterogeneity resulting in an arrhythmogenic substrate.<sup>192, 200</sup> Increased atrial fibrosis has been documented in rapid pacing induced AF in different animal models.<sup>87, 201</sup> Frustaci et al. in their study in lone AF patients also found increased atrial interstitial fibrosis from endo-myocardial biopsy specimens.<sup>171</sup> Likewise, Boldt et al. demonstrated increased collagen I but not collagen III or fibronectin in lone AF patients as compared to patients in sinus rhythm.<sup>202</sup> However, the precise mechanisms underlying atrial interstitial fibrosis are not fully elucidated.

Currently, the known profibrotic factors include angiotensin II and transforming growth factor-beta 1. In transgenic mice with cardiac restricted angiotensin-converting enzyme, Xiao and co-workers demonstrated that increased

angiotensin II was associated with marked bi-atrial enlargement with focal fibrosis and increased AF.<sup>203</sup> Also, treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blockers have been found to reduce atrial fibrosis, its related conduction abnormalities and AF inducibility in rapid paced canine atria.<sup>204, 205</sup> Similarly, Boldt et al. demonstrated reduced collagen I in lone AF patients treated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor.<sup>206</sup> In addition, Verheule et al. showed significantly increased conduction heterogeneity associated with increased AF vulnerability in fibrotic atria of transgenic mice overexpressing transforming growth factor-beta 1.<sup>207</sup>

#### **1.3.4 Atrial Mechanical Remodeling**

The term tachycardia-induced atrial cardiomyopathy was first used to describe the atrial electrophysiological and anatomical remodeling associated with AF.<sup>208</sup> However, much like the well recognized entity of tachycardia related ventricular cardiomyopathy; there is now evidence of impaired atrial mechanical function as a result of atrial tachycardia, which is also known as atrial mechanical remodeling. Importantly, it is this loss of atrial contractile function that predisposes to atrial thrombus formation and increased risk of thromboembolic stroke.

Observations from animal studies have demonstrated significant reduction in left atrial function and left atrial appendage emptying velocity even within hours of rapid atrial pacing.<sup>165, 209-211</sup> Similar findings were also reported in a short term rapid atrial pacing study in humans by Daoud et al.<sup>212</sup> The effect on atrial mechanical remodeling due to longer duration of AF can be derived from post cardioversion studies in chronic AF patients. Early observations made in the 1960s by Logan et al. of the loss of 'a wave' in the atrial pressure curve following cardioversion of AF, associated the loss of contractile function with this arrhythmia.<sup>213</sup> This was later confirmed by other investigators, who by using echocardiography observed that the degree of mechanical dysfunction was greater with longer duration of AF.<sup>214-217</sup>

Current understanding on the mechanisms underlying tachycardia mediated atrial mechanical remodeling remains incomplete. In the post cardioversion studies, atrial mechanical dysfunction was seen independent of the mode of cardioversion; be it spontaneous reversion, pharmacological or electrical, although a varying degree of mechanical dysfunction has been reported.<sup>210, 218-224</sup> Therefore, the mode of cardioversion is not an important contributor to atrial mechanical remodeling due to tachycardia. A number of possible cellular mechanisms have been observed from different studies including: impaired cellular calcium handling<sup>151</sup>, intracellular calcium overload<sup>209, 212</sup>, alterations in L-type calcium currents or sodium-calcium exchanger<sup>162, 180</sup>, hibernation of

atrial myocytes<sup>170</sup>, and myolysis.<sup>180</sup> In addition, Sanders et al. have shown that atrial contractile apparatus was intact with short durations of atrial arrhythmias whereby complete reversal of mechanical function was attainable with pacing at higher rates or administration of calcium or isoprenaline.<sup>217, 225</sup> In contrast, the response to increased stimulation rate and isoprenaline was attenuated in those with longer duration of AF. This led to the postulation that additional mechanisms such as underlying structural abnormalities could account for the mechanical remodeling due to more prolonged arrhythmia.<sup>217</sup>

### **1.3.5 Time Course of Remodeling**

Tachycardia related atrial remodeling has been found to occur at a different time domain. Electrical remodeling occurs within the first few days of AF and goes “hand in hand” with contractile remodeling.<sup>102, 211</sup> In contrast, structural remodeling occurs progressively but much later, from weeks to months of AF and may contribute to the development of persistent AF.<sup>174, 226</sup> Importantly, reverse electrical remodeling has been shown to occur within a few days while recovery from mechanical and structural remodeling required a much longer period of time.<sup>102, 173, 211, 214, 219, 227, 228</sup> In addition, multiple studies have demonstrated complete reverse electrical remodeling even after prolonged AF as compared to partial recovery of structural changes.<sup>108, 173, 228, 229</sup> However, the time course of reverse electrical remodeling varied according to the duration of

AF while also exhibiting regional differences.<sup>107, 115, 230, 231</sup> The differential time course of tachycardia related atrial remodeling provides additional understanding on the mechanisms at play during acute and chronic AF. It also highlights the importance of structural changes in contributing to the chronicity of AF and hence of appropriate early intervention to prevent structural remodeling.

### **1.3.6 Summary**

Since the initial studies on tachycardia related atrial electrical remodeling, investigators have explored the associated ionic, structural and mechanical changes to different extent over the last decade. However, it remains clear that our understanding of the underlying mechanisms in atrial remodeling is incomplete. Nevertheless, the extensive characterization of tachycardia related atrial remodeling has provided an important foundation and basis for comparison in subsequent studies on atrial remodeling, due to various clinical substrates for AF which are further explored in Section 1.8.

## **1.4 Inflammation in Atrial Fibrillation**

Recent studies have established a causal link between inflammation and the initiation and maintenance of AF.<sup>232</sup> However, current available literature cannot differentiate whether inflammation is an initiator or a perpetuator of AF,

nor can we be sure whether inflammation is just a response to underlying AF. During the late 1990s, the observation of increased AF post cardiac surgery and its correlation with elevated C-reactive protein level first raised the possibility of an inflammatory link.<sup>233, 234</sup> At about the same time, Frustaci and co-workers' study in lone AF atria demonstrated increased lymphomononuclear infiltrates which were also suggestive of an inflammatory process.<sup>171</sup> Histological evidence of inflammatory infiltrates has also been shown in various animal models of ventricular tachypacing induced heart failure, mitral regurgitation and sterile pericarditis.<sup>235-237</sup>

Moreover, C-reactive protein level was found to be elevated in AF patients where stepwise C-reactive protein elevation was associated with higher AF burden.<sup>238</sup> AF patients with higher levels of C-reactive protein had a greater chance of AF recurrence after cardioversion while C-reactive protein may also assist in predicting patients at increased risk for future development of AF.<sup>239, 240</sup> C-reactive protein level has been found to decline following catheter ablation in patients with AF.<sup>241</sup> Dernellis and colleagues also demonstrated the beneficial effects of methylprednisolone in reducing C-reactive protein levels resulting in reduced recurrence or progression of AF in patients with persistent AF.<sup>242</sup> Likewise, Halonen et al. also showed the beneficial effect of hydrocortisone in a double blind randomized study in reducing the incidence of post-operative AF.<sup>243</sup> Beneficial effects of prednisolone have also been shown in canine

tachycardia-related atrial remodeling.<sup>244</sup> Thus, the reduction in AF by anti-inflammatory measures further substantiated the role of inflammation in AF.

## **1.5 Autonomic Nervous System and Atrial Fibrillation**

The autonomic nervous system has been found to play an important role in both the initiation and maintenance of AF. Anatomically, concentrations of the intrinsic cardiac autonomic nerves are found to converge in the epicardial fat pads, forming the ganglionated plexi located around the great vessels including the pulmonary veins.<sup>245</sup> Various investigators studying the neural basis of AF have examined both vagal and sympathetic effects on atrial electrophysiology.

### **1.5.1 Vagal Effects on Atrial Electrophysiology**

Early observations made by Coumel et al. of sinus slowing preceding the onset of atrial arrhythmia led to their hypothesis that vagal activity might predispose the development of atrial arrhythmia.<sup>246, 247</sup> The times with heightened vagal tone are during rest, night-time or post-prandially. The electrophysiological consequences of increased vagal activity include: heterogeneous ERP shortening, variable atrioventricular conduction, shortening of wavelength and greater AF inducibility/stability.<sup>248-253</sup> This combination of factors suggests a possible re-entry mechanism leading to increased AF.



### **1.5.2 Sympathetic Effects on Atrial Electrophysiology**

Tan and colleagues showed in a canine study that heightened sympathetic tone can lead to increased atrial arrhythmia due to increased focal discharges from sites with abundant sympathetic innervations and conduction tissues such as the thoracic veins.<sup>254</sup> The capability of automaticity and triggered activity in thoracic veins from sympathetic stimulation has also been shown by Wit et al.<sup>255</sup> More recent works have suggested the role of elevated diastolic calcium transients and subsequent early after-depolarizations in causing triggered arrhythmia.<sup>256, 257</sup> However, sympathetic stimulation has been found to be less effective than vagal stimulation in promoting AF even though similar shortening of ERP was seen.<sup>250, 258</sup> In one study, this has been attributed to its lack of effect on ERP heterogeneity.<sup>250</sup>

### **1.5.3 Neural Modulation in Atrial Fibrillation**

Although favorable experimental results with radiofrequency ablation of ganglionated fat pads were obtained by various researchers,<sup>198, 259, 260</sup> Hirose et al. found increased AF inducibility in their canine work.<sup>251</sup> Likewise, clinical studies have yielded conflicting results.<sup>261-264</sup> Of note, there is limited data available regarding the safety and efficacy of ablation strategy targeting the autonomic nervous system. The major issues regarding catheter ablation of the cardiac autonomic system include accurate localization of these ganglia, the

technique of effective elimination and the need of a good randomized protocol to assess its true role.<sup>265</sup>

#### **1.5.4 Summary**

It was postulated that vagal influences predominate in patients with structurally normal hearts, while sympathetic influences play a greater role in those with structural heart disease.<sup>246</sup> However, it is likely that a complex interplay between both parts of the autonomic system exists in contributing to AF initiation and maintenance. In particular, there is further evidence of initial increased sympathetic stimulation followed by heightened vagal response in different types of AF.<sup>266-268</sup> However, at present, adjunctive neural modulation strategy in catheter ablation of AF cannot be recommended until further results become available.

#### **1.6 Stretch and Atrial Fibrillation**

Atrial stretch with resultant atrial dilatation often co-exists in a number of clinical substrates predisposing to the development of AF. Its mutual dependency with AF is well established given it is known as a cause as well as consequence of AF. To date, the underlying arrhythmogenic effects have been explored in both animal and human studies, in the absence and presence of co-

existing conditions. Atrial remodeling in different models of acute and chronic stretch is hereby explored.

### **1.6.1 Cause and Consequence of AF**

Since the 1950s, bi-atrial enlargement has been recognized to correlate with increased AF in patients with valvular heart disease.<sup>269, 270</sup> Various large population studies followed in the 1990s confirming the independent association between left atrial size and the development of AF.<sup>271-273</sup> Specifically, data from the Framingham Study estimated that for every 5mm increment in left atrial dimension, there was a 39% increase in the risk of AF.<sup>271</sup> Taken together, these data suggest a possible role of atrial dilatation in causing AF.

In addition, other studies implicate that AF itself can result in atrial enlargement.<sup>274-277</sup> Probst et al. reported in the early 1970s that left atrial enlargement was secondary to AF rather than causing it.<sup>274</sup> Sanfilippo et al. have shown in a prospective echocardiographic study, evidence of significant bi-atrial enlargement due to AF in patients with no evidence of underlying structural heart disease and initial normal left atrial size.<sup>275</sup> More recently, Dittrich et al. estimated that AF independently accounted for approximately 2.5mm increase in left atrial diameter in patients with non-valvular AF.<sup>276</sup> Other studies in lone

AF patients did not find any significant change in left atrial dimension over a 20 to 30 month follow-up period, which led to the postulation that left atrial enlargement occurs only with longer AF duration.<sup>278, 279</sup> Although it remains unknown whether atrial enlargement could also be due to other factors, the above findings imply that it can be a consequence of AF.

## **1.6.2 Atrial Remodeling due to Acute Stretch**

Different experimental models of acute stretch have been used to study the effect of atrial dilatation on electrophysiological properties. To date, conflicting results have been demonstrated from both animal and human studies.

### **1.6.2.1 Animal Studies**

The effect of acute stretch on atrial refractoriness has been found to be variable. In-vivo experiments in canine models yielded abbreviation of atrial refractoriness in one study,<sup>280</sup> and prolongation with increased dispersion in others.<sup>281-283</sup> Furthermore, atrial ERP was unchanged in the goat model of acute volume load.<sup>284</sup> Atrial conduction was found to be significantly slowed by Sideris et al.<sup>281</sup> while all the aforementioned studies demonstrated increased AF inducibility and longer AF episodes.<sup>280-282, 284</sup>

However, atrial refractoriness was found to be consistently decreased in different isolated heart studies. Ravelli and Allessie reported shortening of left atrial ERP with high intra-atrial pressure in the Langendorff-perfused rabbit hearts.<sup>285</sup> Similar shortening of atrial ERP was documented by other investigators.<sup>286</sup> In addition, Nazir and Lab also reported a significant decrease in monophasic action potential at 50% repolarization with acute stretch produced by intra-atrial balloon inflation in the Langendorff-perfused guinea pig hearts.<sup>287</sup> In addition, Eijsbouts and co-workers demonstrated conduction slowing, increased intra-atrial conduction block and increased spatial conduction heterogeneity in isolated rabbit hearts subjected to acute stretch.<sup>288</sup>

#### **1.6.2.2 Clinical Studies**

The effect of acute stretch on atrial refractoriness has also shown divergent results. Perhaps, this could be due to different pacing protocol, pacing cycle length, pacing site, degree of atrial pressure increment and autonomic tone in the various studies.<sup>289</sup> Calkins and co-workers initially reported no change in atrial ERP or AF inducibility with simultaneous atrial and ventricular pacing.<sup>290</sup> However, the same group reported a decrease in ERP in a subsequent study using a modified pacing protocol which derived a more acute rise in atrial pressure.<sup>291</sup> Likewise, Tse and co-workers demonstrated ERP shortening with acute increase in atrial pressure which was enhanced by autonomic blockade and attenuated by calcium channel blockade.<sup>292</sup> In contrast, two other studies

reported an increase in atrial ERP with an increase in atrial pressure during simultaneous atrial and ventricular pacing.<sup>293, 294</sup> In addition, increased ERP heterogeneity was also reported by two of the above studies.<sup>292, 294</sup>

### **1.6.3 Chronic Stretch**

Atrial ERP has been reported to remain unchanged or increased in studies on chronic stretch regardless of any underlying co-morbidities.

#### **1.6.3.1 Animal Studies**

Initial insights regarding atrial electrophysiological changes due to chronic atrial stretch were gained from the work of Boyden and colleagues. No change in atrial ERP was reported although an increase in connective tissue content was seen in dogs with valvular heart disease.<sup>295, 296</sup> However, increased atrial ERP has been shown in rapid ventricular pacing induced heart failure animals.<sup>200, 297</sup> In particular, Li and co-workers also demonstrated increased atrial conduction heterogeneity and interstitial fibrosis in their dogs with heart failure.<sup>200</sup> Likewise, similar observations were made by Verheule et al. in a canine mitral regurgitation model where ERP was prolonged together with increased AF inducibility and fibrosis but without any change in conduction properties.<sup>298</sup> In addition, Kistler et al. showed increased atrial fibrosis and conduction abnormalities in an ovine model of chronic hypertension although ERP was

unchanged in that study.<sup>299</sup> In another model of chronic stretch due to complete atrio-ventricular block, Neuberger et al. reported that atrial ERP was also unchanged while conduction delays were seen with longer induced AF episodes but without an increase in interstitial fibrosis.<sup>300</sup>

### **1.6.3.2 Clinical Studies**

Atrial refractoriness in control patients without any history of atrial arrhythmia has been found to be longer in those with an enlarged atrium than those with normal atrial size.<sup>301</sup> Further insights can be gained from patients with conditions known to result in chronic left atrial stretch such as congestive heart failure, mitral stenosis and atrial septal defects. Sanders et al. demonstrated increased atrial ERP, conduction abnormalities and propensity for AF in patients with congestive heart failure.<sup>302</sup> Similar findings were reported by John et al. and Roberts-Thomson et al. in patients with severe mitral stenosis and atrial septal defects respectively.<sup>303, 304</sup> These investigators were also able to demonstrate significant underlying atrial structural abnormalities by evidence of increased areas of low voltage or scarring using electro-anatomical mapping system.<sup>302-304</sup> In addition, the work of Sparks et al. in patients undergoing long term asynchronous ventricular pacing also showed significant bi-atrial dilatation and increased ERP.<sup>305</sup>

#### 1.6.4 Underlying Mechanisms

The mechanisms underlying stretch related atrial remodeling may include the following: First, stretch may result in after-depolarizations which can initiate AF by means of mechanoelectric feedback.<sup>287, 306, 307</sup> Second, stretch activated ion channels have been demonstrated to be present in the atrial myocardium.<sup>308-311</sup> They may play a role in stretch related atrial electrical remodeling since inhibitors of these channels such as gadolinium and tarantula have been shown to reduce vulnerability to AF, even though they had no effect on atrial ERP.<sup>312, 313</sup> Moreover, streptomycin, another inhibitor of stretch- activated ion channels, and gadolinium have been shown to suppress stretch related after-depolarizations while streptomycin also reduced ERP shortening.<sup>307, 314</sup> Third, calcium loading may be a potential cellular mechanism since calcium channel blockers have been shown to reduce stretch related AF.<sup>286, 292</sup> Fourth, the autonomic nervous system has been implicated since autonomic blockade facilitated stretch induced AF maintenance with increased ERP heterogeneity.<sup>292</sup> Last, alteration in atrial substrate such as increased atrial size, abbreviation of ERP, conduction slowing and increased conduction or ERP heterogeneity due to acute stretch, may contribute to increased AF due to reentrant mechanism.<sup>285-</sup>

<sup>288, 292, 294</sup>



### **1.6.5 Summary**

Despite the known association between atrial dilatation and AF, studies on atrial remodeling due to stretch have yielded conflicting results due to various possible reasons outlined above. More importantly, a gap still exists in our understanding of the mechanistic link. In addition, it remains unclear whether atrial dimension would be a useful index to direct additional therapy or provide prognostic information in patients with AF and atrial dilatation.

## **1.7 Complex Fractionated Atrial Electrograms**

Complex fractionated atrial electrograms (CFAE) have been implicated to represent a variety of mechanisms capable of sustaining re-entry thereby contributing to the maintenance of AF. Thus, targeting of CFAEs has been increasingly integrated into various catheter ablation protocols.

### **1.7.1 Definition of CFAEs**

The definition for CFAEs varies in different clinical studies:

- i. Continuous electrical activity or electrograms with FF interval <100ms;<sup>127</sup>

- ii. Fractionated atrial electrograms with a cycle length  $\leq 120$ ms or with  $\geq 2$  deflections or perturbation of the baseline with continuous deflection of a prolonged activation complex;<sup>315</sup>
- iii. Fractionated potentials with  $\geq 3$  deflections or continuous activity;<sup>316</sup>
- iv. Electrograms with a cycle length  $\leq 120$  ms or shorter than in the coronary sinus or displayed continuous electric activity.<sup>317</sup>

### **1.7.2 Mechanisms of CFAEs**

A number of possible mechanisms underlying CFAEs have been identified to date. First, CFAEs could represent areas with slow and anisotropic conduction. Work by Gardner and co-workers in healed infarcted canine hearts elegantly correlated fractionated signals with structural changes of fibrosis resulting in reduced cell to cell connections thereby slowing conduction.<sup>318</sup> Likewise, Spach and Dolber made very similar observations in their human atria work.<sup>319</sup> In studying the posterior left atrium, Roberts-Thomson et al. also concluded that fractionated electrograms occurred almost exclusively along the line of conduction block.<sup>82</sup> Second, CFAEs could represent pivoting points causing turning around of propagating wavefronts. This has been shown in humans undergoing Wolff-Parkinson-White surgery by Konings et al. using unipolar electrograms.<sup>320</sup> In addition, using isolated sheep hearts, Kalifa et al. demonstrated that the most fractionated electrograms were found at the

border zone of high frequency activity where the greatest variability in the propagation were observed.<sup>79</sup> Third, CFAEs could result from increased vagal stimulation. This was demonstrated by Lin and co-workers in a canine experimental setup where increasing acetylcholine resulted in increased electrogram fractionation.<sup>321</sup>

### **1.7.3 The Odyssey of Mapping and Targeting CFAEs**

Catheter ablation of AF targeting the substrate of CFAEs has yielded varying results to date. Nademanee and colleagues have demonstrated the best success rates of 81%, at longer term follow-up of more than 2 years with a mean of 1.68 procedures per patient.<sup>315, 322</sup> The sites commonly associated with CFAEs were the inter-atrial septum, pulmonary veins, anterior left atrium, left atrial roof, base of the atrial appendage, mitral annulus and proximal coronary sinus.<sup>315, 323</sup> Unfortunately, this result was not always reproducible in other laboratories even as a hybrid procedure with isolation of the pulmonary veins.<sup>317, 323, 324</sup> This discrepancy highlighted the complexity of modern catheter ablation procedure, whereby factors such as comprehensive mapping of the left atrium, choice of radiofrequency power for ablation in addition to ablation techniques or strategies might influence eventual outcome.

#### **1.7.4 Summary**

The theories behind the possible mechanisms of CFAEs are rather robust even though more work is required to improve our understanding. A consistent approach in defining and characterizing fractionation is required. With improved understanding of the mechanisms of CFAEs, improved reproducible and objective automated algorithms to identify these sites and better left atrial mapping accuracy, CFAEs guided ablation is likely to remain on the map of different ablation strategies aiming at curing AF.<sup>325</sup>

### **1.8 Atrial Remodeling in Common Clinical Substrates**

Long term follow-up data from the Framingham Study has identified various independent risk factors for the development of AF. These include aging, hypertension, heart failure, valvular heart disease, diabetes, male gender and myocardial infarction.<sup>326, 327</sup> Other conditions known to be associated with AF include sick sinus syndrome, atrial septal defect and end stage renal failure.<sup>328-</sup><sup>330</sup> More recently identified associations include obesity and obstructive sleep apnea.<sup>331-334</sup> Characterization of atrial remodeling in these substrates for AF has provided further insights into the underlying arrhythmic mechanisms. However, not all of the above-mentioned have been examined in detail due to the non-availability of suitable animal models and the presence of multiple co-morbidities in patients that often confound the findings. In addition, it is often

difficult to examine the substrate prior to the development of AF in the clinical setting.

### **1.8.1 Aging**

The prevalence of AF is known to increase with age from an estimated 2.3% in those older than 40 years to 5.9% in those older than 65 years.<sup>335</sup> In addition, the odds ratio for each decade of advancing age was between 2.1 to 2.2.<sup>326</sup> The atrial electrophysiological effects of aging include: Increased ERP, sinus node dysfunction, conduction slowing and anisotropy with increased electrogram fractionation.<sup>319, 336-340</sup> The underlying structural effects of aging include increased interstitial fibrosis with increased regions of low atrial voltage.<sup>341, 342</sup> In addition, Roberts-Thomson and co-workers have demonstrated increased atrial electrogram fractionation which correlated with increased age in regions with low voltage and conduction slowing.<sup>343</sup>

### **1.8.2 Hypertension**

Hypertension is not only predictive of AF but given its high prevalence in the population, it accounts for more AF than any other risk factors.<sup>327</sup> After adjusting for other associated conditions, hypertension was found to increase AF risk by 1.5- and 1.4-fold in both men and women.<sup>327</sup> A number of clinical features have been established as predictors of AF development in hypertensive

subjects: increasing age, left atrial enlargement, left ventricular hypertrophy, higher blood pressure level, increased P-wave duration/dispersion and reduced diastolic mitral flow.<sup>344-346</sup> Specifically, for every 5mm increase in left atrial dimension, the risk of AF increases by 39%.<sup>327, 347</sup> While there has been a lack of direct electrophysiological evaluation to understand the mechanisms for AF development in hypertension, some factors can be deduced from clinical studies. Firstly, slowing of atrial conduction can be postulated from the predictors of AF in increased P-wave duration and dispersion in patients with essential hypertension.<sup>345, 348</sup> Secondly, increased atrial ectopies seen with 24 hour ambulatory monitoring in essential hypertensive patients may be an indication of greater triggers of AF.<sup>349</sup>

The presence of hypertension in AF patients has been shown to further increase risk of stroke, cardiovascular mortality and hospitalizations for heart failure.<sup>350</sup> Despite the clinical links between hypertension and the development of AF, there still remains a paucity of studies on the underlying patho-physiological mechanisms of AF in hypertension. To date, there is only one study by Kistler and colleagues, which described the atrial electrical and structural effects of chronic hypertension exposure of 4 to 5 years duration in a novel ovine model after prenatal corticosteroid exposure.<sup>299</sup> They uncovered widespread conduction slowing with increased conduction heterogeneity, no change in atrial refractoriness, increased atrial fibrosis with apoptosis and evidence of

cellular myolysis which led to increased induced AF durations. However, there has been concern that this unique model may not be representative of human disease.<sup>351</sup>

### **1.8.3 Congestive Heart Failure**

Both congestive heart failure and AF have emerged as epidemics in this new millennium.<sup>3, 352</sup> Heart failure was the strongest predictor for the development of AF in the Framingham Study with the highest relative risk of up to 5.9.<sup>326</sup> The complex causal association and compounding interaction between AF and heart failure often lead to more detrimental consequences as compared to each condition in isolation.<sup>353-355</sup> In addition, in the *Candesartan in Heart failure – Assessment of Reduction in Mortality and Morbidity* (CHARM) program, which enrolled patients with chronic heart failure, AF was associated with increased risk of cardiovascular outcomes in heart failure patients including those with preserved left ventricular ejection fraction.<sup>356</sup> Moreover, the prevalence of AF was found to increase with the severity of systolic heart failure with <10% in those with New York Heart Association (NYHA) functional class I to approximately 50% in those with functional class IV heart failure.<sup>357</sup>

Since the initial description of experimental heart failure by chronic rapid pacing in 1962, the model has been utilized widely in heart failure research.<sup>358</sup> To date,

all animal studies on heart failure related atrial remodeling have been based on this single model of rapid ventricular pacing. Power et al. showed significant increase in AF susceptibility which was related to the rate of increase in left atrial area despite increased refractoriness in the ovine left atria.<sup>297</sup> Li and co-workers demonstrated the promotion of sustained AF by increased atrial interstitial fibrosis and conduction heterogeneity with no changes in atrial refractoriness and conduction velocity in the canine heart failure model. They described “remodeling of a different sort” given the structural changes with the resultant conduction abnormalities were more important in contributing to AF than atrial refractoriness.<sup>200</sup> This importance was highlighted by the attenuation of atrial fibrosis, conduction heterogeneity and AF vulnerability in heart failure dogs treated with Pirfenidone, an anti-fibrotic agent.<sup>359</sup>

Sanders and co-workers were first to characterize in detail the atrial changes in humans with both ischemic and non-ischemic cardiomyopathy. They demonstrated increased atrial ERP, conduction slowing, sinus node dysfunction as well as structural abnormalities by evidence of areas of low voltage and scar using an electroanatomic mapping system.<sup>302</sup> The clinical entity of congestive heart failure constitutes a heterogeneous group where the different underlying causes have been shown to portend different prognostic value.<sup>360</sup> Therefore, despite these findings, our understanding of the patho-physiological mechanisms of AF in heart failure remains limited.



#### **1.8.4 Mitral Valve Disease**

Both incompetence and stenosis of the mitral valve are recognized risk factors for AF.<sup>326, 361</sup> In patients with mitral regurgitation, there is a 5% per year risk of developing AF leading to increased morbidity and mortality.<sup>362</sup> Verheule and colleagues demonstrated atrial enlargement with increased ERP, increased conduction heterogeneity and increased fibrosis/inflammation, which contributed to increased AF vulnerability in a canine model of mitral regurgitation.<sup>363</sup> In patients with severe mitral regurgitation due to valve prolapse, Morton et al. also showed unchanged/increased atrial ERP, prolonged P wave duration and conduction delay at the crista terminalis.<sup>364</sup>

Animal studies did not show any difference in action potential duration in dogs with mitral valve fibrosis. However, significant reduction in muscle cell layers and increased connective tissue between hypertrophied cells were noted.<sup>296</sup> Fan et al. showed significantly shorter ERP and sinus node remodeling without changes in conduction velocity in mitral stenosis patients at the time of percutaneous commissurotomy following cardioversion from chronic AF. Atrial refractoriness were found to increase significantly at 3 month follow-up study following commissurotomy.<sup>365</sup> In addition, Soylu et al. demonstrated an acute increase in ERP with decreased dispersion immediately after relief of mitral

stenosis.<sup>366</sup> More recently, John et al. characterized in more detail bi-atrial changes in patients with severe mitral stenosis without a history of AF.<sup>303</sup> They found significant atrial remodeling in left atrial enlargement and lower atrial voltage with scarring associated with site-specific conduction abnormalities. Despite unchanged or increased ERP as compared to controls, atrial remodeling due to mitral stenosis was associated with increased AF.

### **1.8.5 Atrial Septal Defect**

Patients with atrial septal defect are known to have increased risk of atrial arrhythmias. Gatzoulis et al. reported that 19% of patients with haemodynamically significant atrial septal defect had atrial arrhythmia at the time of surgical closure which persisted in 60% of them at up to 3.8 years following surgical intervention.<sup>367</sup> Right atrial electrophysiological evaluations in patients with atrial septal defect without prior history of AF showed modest increases in ERP, conduction delay at the crista terminalis and sinus node dysfunction.<sup>368</sup> Importantly, these conduction abnormalities were found to persist even after closure of the atrial septal defect. Roberts-Thomson et al. studied the left atrial changes in patients with haemodynamically significant atrial septal defect.<sup>304</sup> They reported increased propensity for sustained AF in these patients in the setting of left atrial dilatation and reduced voltage with

increased left atrial scarring, which were associated with widespread conduction abnormalities despite no change in ERP.

### **1.8.6 Sinus Node Disease**

The association between sinus node disease and AF is well established with the clinical spectrum of sick sinus syndrome characterized by persistent sinus bradycardia, sinus arrest or bradycardia with episodic supraventricular tachyarrhythmias.<sup>328, 369</sup> Long term follow-up of paced patients with sick sinus syndrome showed a progressive increase in the incidence of AF from 7% at 1 year to 28% at 10 years.<sup>370</sup> Initial evaluation of patients with sick sinus syndrome had focused primarily on sinus node function including sinus node automaticity, sino-atrial conduction time and sinus node recovery time under premature atrial stimulations and various pharmacological stress.<sup>371-375</sup> Subsequent evaluations of atrial refractoriness in patients with sick sinus syndrome revealed unchanged or increased ERP with unchanged or greater ERP dispersion.<sup>135, 376-378</sup>

A variety of conduction abnormalities have been reported apart from the changes in ERP. These include slowed atrial conduction as evidenced by P wave prolongation, increased conduction time and presence of greater number/duration of double potentials.<sup>377-379</sup> Sanders et al. also performed right atrial high density electroanatomic mapping in patients with sinus node disease,

which uncovered extensive structural abnormalities consisting of regions with low voltage and spontaneous scarring.<sup>377</sup> The high prevalence of fractionated electrograms in this patient group with particular localization to the high right atrium, suggested more diffuse right atrial structural abnormalities.<sup>377, 380</sup> In addition, these fractionated electrograms were found to be predictive of AF in paced patients with sick sinus syndrome.<sup>381</sup>

### **1.8.7 Myocardial Ischemia**

Both myocardial infarction and angina pectoris are associated with increased risk of AF with relative risk of 3.6 and 2.8 respectively.<sup>7</sup> The onset of AF in acute myocardial ischemia has been known to confer significant negative prognostic impact since the 1970s.<sup>382-384</sup> The pathogenesis of AF in myocardial ischemia is likely to be multi-factorial. Direct evidence from experimental atrial ischemia induced by occlusion of the atrial artery, demonstrated local conduction slowing with re-entry contributing to increased AF. Atrial ERP was unchanged initially but was prolonged following longer duration of ischemia at 5 hours.<sup>385</sup>

Indirectly, cardiovascular effects of myocardial ischemia in hypoxia, ventricular infarction/dysfunction, increased atrial stretch, pericarditis, neuro-hormonal and autonomic nervous system changes are potentially important in contributing to a heterogeneous electrical and structural milieu thereby

resulting in AF.<sup>285, 302, 386-392</sup> Atrial ERP was found to be shortened with loss of rate adaptation following right coronary artery occlusion in a canine study. Although these changes were attenuated by a selective inhibitor of sodium-hydrogen exchanger, atrial arrhythmia was not evaluated in this study.<sup>163</sup> Miyauchi et al. provided further evidence regarding the substrate for AF in chronic myocardial ischemia. They reported higher monophasic action potential duration and amplitude with increased heterogeneity as well as more heterogeneous atrial sympathetic hyperinnervation in association with increased induced AF in dogs 8 weeks following permanent occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery.<sup>393</sup>

### **1.8.8 Obstructive Sleep Apnea**

The link between obstructive sleep apnea and AF has emerged more recently with one study estimating this association with an odds ratio of 2.19.<sup>333</sup> This observation was further confirmed by Stevenson et al. in a prospective case series, where a high prevalence of sleep disordered breathing was diagnosed using polysomnography in relatively young patients with AF and normal left ventricular function deriving an odds ratio of 3.04 for this association.<sup>394</sup> The physiologic changes during or as a result of an apneic episode are likely contributors to this association: significant hemodynamic and autonomic

fluctuations, systemic and pulmonary hypertension, sympathetic activation, atrial stretch and inflammation.

To date, only one study has attempted to examine the mechanisms underlying this association.<sup>395</sup> Using a novel animal model of sleep apnea, Ghias et al. demonstrated increased ganglionated plexi neural activity prior to the occurrence of induced AF during apnea, which was prevented by autonomic blockade and neural ablation of the ganglionated plexi. They also reported abbreviation of atrial ERP and increased systolic blood pressure with mechanical alternans during programmed stimulation indicative of both sympathetic and parasympathetic involvement thereby suggesting an autonomic link between sleep apnea and AF

### **1.8.9 Diabetes Mellitus**

Diabetes mellitus has been established as an independent risk factor for the occurrence of AF with an odds ratio of up to 2.1.<sup>326, 396, 397</sup> Recently, a few studies have emerged examining the association these two conditions in small animal models. Kato et al. performed electrophysiological analysis in the Langendorff-perfused hearts from a genetic non-overweight diabetic rat model. They demonstrated increased atrial arrhythmogenicity with intra-atrial conduction disturbance together with diffuse interstitial fibrosis in the diabetic

atria without changes in atrial ERP as compared to controls.<sup>398</sup> In another Langendorff study using streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats, Otake and co-workers concluded that neural remodeling may play a role for increased AF vulnerability in diabetic mellitus. This was based on the findings of decreased ERP with increased heterogeneity and increased AF following sympathetic nerve stimulation in diabetic hearts.<sup>399</sup> However, further work is needed to further elucidate the underlying patho-physiological mechanisms.

#### **1.8.10 Summary**

Understanding of atrial remodeling in various clinical conditions not only provides insights into the mechanisms of AF but could potentially identify appropriate novel targets for anti-AF therapies. Significant gap in our knowledge is evident from the above review of atrial remodeling in different clinical substrates. In particular, the effects of obesity and renal failure on atrial remodeling have not been examined to date.

## Chapter Two

# Characterization of Cardiac Remodeling in a Large Animal ‘One-Kidney, One-Clip’ Hypertensive Model

### 2.1 Introduction

Hypertension remains a major cause of cardiovascular diseases contributing to increased morbidity and mortality with increasing prevalence worldwide.<sup>400</sup> It poses an important public health challenge in both developing and developed countries with significant lack of awareness and inadequate treatment.<sup>401-403</sup>

Since the original work of Goldblatt et al in the 1930s with experimental renovascular hypertension, a plethora of other animal models have facilitated advances in high blood pressure research.<sup>404</sup> While no single model can ever be an exact representation of human essential hypertension due to its complex multi-factorial pathogenesis which remains incompletely understood, the various models served to mimic different aspects of hypertension relevant to specific areas of research. Of note, these hypertensive models which include genetic, endocrine, environmental and renal, are mostly available in small animals.<sup>405, 406</sup> The “one kidney-one clip” (1K1C) model is highly attractive as it produces reliable hypertension in a timely fashion which can also be reversed with clip removal.<sup>407</sup>



To date, the 1K1C hypertension model that involved large animals such as dogs and sheep, has only focussed on extra-cardiac characteristics including renal hemodynamics and humoral changes.<sup>408-410</sup> As such, data on the development of hypertension and the associated cardiac anatomical and functional changes in large animals in the absence of concurrent disease remain limited. Therefore, we seek to characterize these cardiac changes in an ovine 1K1C hypertensive model using a combination of cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (CMR) and pathological examination.

## **2.2 Methods**

All procedures were conducted in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the “Position of the American Heart Association on Research Animal Use” adopted on November 11, 1984 by the American Heart Association. Approval for the performance of the study was provided by the University of Adelaide Animal Ethics Committee.

### **2.2.1 Model Preparation and Study**

All animals were housed within individual pens in climate controlled rooms at 22°C. Animals were fasted for 24 hours prior to general anaesthesia which was required for the renal surgeries (both nephrectomy and renal artery clamping),

carotid artery exteriorization and the CMR scans. Intravenous sodium thiopentone (15-20 mg/kg) was used for induction before endo-tracheal intubation while isoflurane (2-4%) in 100% oxygen was utilized for maintenance. Invasive blood pressure, heart rate, pulse oximetry, end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature were continuously monitored. Post-operative care after the renal and carotid surgeries included intra-muscular administration of xylazine hydrochloride (0.05 mg/kg) and penicillin for three days.

### **2.2.2 One Kidney-One Clip Hypertension**

Clamping of the renal arteries to induce hypertension has been used since 1934.<sup>404</sup> Amongst different combinations of renal clamping, the 1K1C model has been shown to provide the most reliable development of hypertension in a timely fashion. In our ovine model, unilateral nephrectomy was followed by clamping of the remaining renal artery using custom made Goldblatt-type clamp three weeks later. The degree of induced renal artery stenosis was closely regulated to approximately 60% with a combination of peri-vascular flow (Transonic Flowmeter TS-401 with precision flow probe, Transonic Systems Inc., NY, USA) and Doppler velocity (Acuson XP-128, 7 MHz probe, Siemens Medical Systems, PA, USA) estimations. Blood pressure was measured in the conscious state via cannulation of exteriorized carotid artery, as previously described

(Datascope Passport 2, Datascope Corp., NJ, USA with Transpac II transducer, Abbott Medical, IL, USA).<sup>411</sup>

### **2.2.3 Renal Surgeries**

For both nephrectomy and renal clamping surgeries, lateral positioning of the animals was adopted with vertical incision made about 2 finger breadths anterior to the lateral extent of the paraspinal muscles. The subcutaneous and muscle layers were divided to afford access to the retroperitoneal space. For nephrectomy, the perinephric fat and Gerota's fascia were carefully separated from the surface of the kidney while the renal vessels and ureter were individually ligatured and divided before removal of the kidney.

Renal artery clamping was performed after the animal was allowed 3 weeks to recover. For renal clamping, the renal artery was located by palpation before exposure was undertaken by clearing the surrounding fat. The Goldblatt clamp was then applied under full vision with further adjustment as dictated by the flow and doppler estimation techniques described above. For both surgeries, the wound was closed in layers after ensuring haemostasis at the surgical site. Subcutaneous heparin (5,000 I.U. daily) was administered for three post-operative days to prevent thrombosis in the clamped renal artery. Serum was

collected for measurements of creatinine levels at baseline and just prior to euthanasia.

#### **2.2.4 Cardiac Functional Assessment**

CMR (Siemens Sonata 1.5 Tesla MR imaging system, Siemens Medical Solutions, Erlangen, Germany) was utilized to assess both left atrial (LA) and left ventricular (LV) volumes (EDV: end-diastolic volume and ESV: end-systolic volume) and function (EF: ejection fraction) with slice thickness of 6 mm through the atria and 10 mm through the ventricles without any inter-slice gap. The animals were placed and secured in dorsal recumbence position for the CMR scans. Mechanical ventilation was maintained to facilitate ECG-gated image acquisition with adequate breath-holding. All analyses were performed offline using Argus software (Leonardo workstation, Siemens Medical Solutions, Erlangen, Germany).

#### **2.2.5 Pathological Assessment**

All animals were euthanized using intravenous overdose of sodium pentobarbital (120 mg/kg) and the hearts promptly removed for structural analysis. Epicardial fat was dissected free from the heart while the gross weight and dimension of relevant chambers were measured. Both atria were immersed fixed with 10% formalin and paraffin embedded for subsequent light

microscopic evaluation. Sections were stained with haematoxylin & eosin and picrosirius red to demonstrate the extracellular matrix.

### **2.2.6 Statistical Analysis**

All continuous variables are reported as mean  $\pm$  standard deviation and assessed for normality utilizing the Shapiro-Wilk test. All data sets were normally distributed and all comparisons were performed using the Student's t-test. Statistical significance was established at  $p < 0.05$ .

## **2.3 RESULTS**

Twenty three Merino Cross wethers ( $54 \pm 10$  kg) were subjected to experimental 1K1C hypertension. All animals survived the renal surgical procedures. Four out of these twenty three (17%) animals were not included for analysis due to premature complications: one developed malignant hypertension on day 11 after renal clamping while three developed heart failure at a mean of  $36 \pm 6$  days. The remaining nineteen animals were followed for a mean of  $73 \pm 28$  (range 40 to 110) days of hypertension. Cardiac anatomical changes of these nineteen animals were evaluated in comparison to twelve size and sex-matched ( $48 \pm 4$  kg) controls.

### **2.3.1 Blood Pressure Profile**

Both mean systolic and diastolic BP remained stable from baseline through post unilateral nephrectomy (Systolic BP:  $107\pm 12$  versus  $110\pm 9$  mmHg,  $p=0.2$ ; Diastolic BP:  $71\pm 10$  versus  $68\pm 12$  mmHg;  $p=0.4$ ). However, they both rose during the first week after renal clamping to reach a plateau by four weeks (Systolic BP:  $169\pm 27$ , Diastolic BP:  $118\pm 29$  mmHg, both  $p<0.0001$ ; Figure 1). Mean systolic and diastolic BP stayed within a 20 mmHg range between four and fourteen weeks (Systolic BP: 168 to 187 mmHg and Diastolic BP: 118 to 132 mmHg).

### **2.3.2 Cardiac Anatomical Changes**

CMR was undertaken one day prior to euthanasia in a subset of ten out of nineteen hypertensive animals for comparison with the twelve controls. Table 1 presents the changes in cardiac size as determined by CMR. Table 2 presents the gross pathology findings of cardiac chamber weight and dimension. The hypertensive animals demonstrated significant cardiac hypertrophy with increased inter-ventricular septal and posterior ventricular wall thickness as well as increased bi-atrial and left ventricular mass when compared to the controls (Figure 2). Volumetric analysis by CMR revealed significantly larger left atria but preserved LV volume (Table 1).

### **2.3.3 Cardiac Functional Changes**

Within the time frame of the study, left ventricular function was relatively well preserved in the hypertensive group as compared to the controls (LVEF:  $42.3 \pm 4.7$  versus  $46.4 \pm 4.1\%$ ,  $p=0.1$ ). However, there was significant reduction in left atrial function in the hypertensive animals compared to controls (LAEF:  $24.1 \pm 3.6$  versus  $31.6 \pm 3.0\%$ ,  $p=0.001$ ) as shown in Table 1.

### **2.3.4 Serum Creatinine Level**

In this ovine 1K1C model, serum creatinine level was preserved from baseline to study endpoint ( $94 \pm 17$  versus  $96 \pm 21 \mu\text{mol/L}$ ,  $p=0.8$ ).

### **2.3.5 Histopathological Changes**

Light microscopic examination of atria and its appendage showed multifocal degeneration and necrosis of cardiac myocytes associated with increased lymphocytic infiltration and interstitial fibrosis (Figure 3). Picosirius stains showed significant collagen deposition in the extracellular matrix consistent with interstitial fibrosis (Panel B). Myocyte damage was frequently focal and well circumscribed (Panel D), but occasionally extensive (Panel E). Affected myocytes were markedly vacuolated with coagulative necrosis characterized by

swollen, granular or homogeneous, weakly eosinophilic cytoplasm, loss of striations, and nuclear hyperchromasia (Panel E). There was also evidence of substantial lymphocytic infiltration (Panel F).

## **2.4 DISCUSSION**

This is the first study characterizing both blood pressure profile and cardiac changes using state of the art CMR and histo-pathology in a large animal model of hypertension. In this 1K1C model, we found the following:

- 1) A blood pressure profile where both systolic and diastolic pressures increased after renal clamping to reach a plateau by four weeks;
- 2) Significant atrial and ventricular hypertrophy;
- 3) Preserved left ventricular function but significantly reduced left atrial function.
- 4) Degeneration and necrosis of atrial myocytes with lymphocytic infiltration and interstitial fibrosis.

Importantly, the significant cardiac changes occurred within a relatively short duration of hypertension with preserved serum creatinine levels.

### **2.4.1 Functional Assessment Using CMR Imaging**

The clinical utility of CMR as a non-invasive cardiovascular investigation is growing rapidly. CMR is known to provide high quality information on cardiac



function with a high level of reproducibility such that it is now considered the gold-standard for the in-vivo evaluation of cardiac structure and function. Recently, the pre-clinical utility of CMR in an ovine model of non-ischemic cardiomyopathy has also been described.<sup>412</sup> The convexity of the thorax in the sheep limits the ability of conventional echocardiography to perform complete evaluation of the cardiac chambers. Apart from the superior image resolution, CMR provided additional functional data in the form of the left atrial volumes and ejection fraction. This allowed a more complete characterization of the cardiac functional status in our ovine 1K1C hypertensive model.

#### **2.4.2 Time Course of Cardiac Remodeling in Hypertension**

Both the blood pressure profile and degree of left ventricular hypertrophy seen in our model are similar to that reported by other researchers in small animal 1K1C models whereby a 50% increase in blood pressure and 30% increase in LV mass were seen at four to five weeks following renal clamping.<sup>413, 414</sup> However, the finding of early left atrial dysfunction in hypertension is novel and of potential significance as clinical studies have only associated left atrial enlargement as an early sign of hypertensive heart disease.<sup>415</sup> This finding deserves further clinical evaluation and if confirmed, would provide impetus for early treatment of hypertension to prevent “atrial failure” and its consequences such as atrial fibrillation and stroke. In particular, there is evidence of

normalization of left atrial function with anti-hypertensive therapy in hypertensive patients.<sup>416, 417</sup>

### **2.4.3 Large versus Small Animal Models of Hypertension**

It has long been recognised that there is no ideal animal model for hypertension given its complex multi-factorial pathogenesis which remains incompletely understood. In addition, difficulties encountered in experimental models include the inability to produce hypertension at a rate equivalent to human hypertension in the right age group since most models involved younger animals. Nevertheless, animal models have been widely used in the advancement of high blood pressure research into its pathogenesis as well as pharmacological interventions. Amongst the plethora of animal models available, the majority have involved small animals with rats being the most popular species in hypertension research with increasing proportion.<sup>405, 406</sup>

While no particular species can mimic all aspects of human hypertension, large animals have more human-like cardiovascular anatomy, physiology and function which translate into disease manifestations more comparable to those in humans.

#### **2.4.4 Advantages of One Kidney, One Clip Hypertension**

The seminal work of Goldblatt et al in the 1930s demonstrated the sustainment of high blood pressure by unilateral constriction of the renal artery while leaving the other kidney intact.<sup>404</sup> Subsequent evolution of renal clamping experimentations from this original 2K1C design to the 1K1C model has demonstrated a more reliable development of hypertension in a more timely fashion.<sup>407</sup> In addition, given that renovascular hypertension is the most frequent secondary cause of hypertension in humans, the 1K1C model is more physiological than other endocrine or dietary models that involved mineralocorticoids, salt or glucocorticoids and other nephron reduction models. In the absence of genetic large animal models akin to the spontaneously hypertensive rats, 1K1C hypertension presents a highly attractive option.

Furthermore, 1K1C hypertension has been well studied in terms of cardiac and renal hemodynamics together with humoral changes whereby the primary mechanism for hypertension is due to volume expansion from sodium and water retention with no involvement of the autonomic or renin-angiotensin system apart from brief initial renin activation.<sup>410, 414, 418, 419</sup> Importantly, during the chronic phase of hypertension, the 1K1C is unlike the 2K1C model which is angiotensin II dependent and characterized by elevated plasma renin activity.<sup>414,</sup>

<sup>420, 421</sup> This difference is of great significance given the important interactions of the renin-angiotensin system in hypertension and cardiovascular homeostasis.

#### **2.4.5 Potential Use of Model**

Characterization of the cardiac anatomical and functional changes in this ovine model complements the currently available information on 1K1C hypertension which includes the renin-angiotensin system, systemic and renal hemodynamics as well as peripheral vascular changes. The cardiac remodeling seen in this ovine model is representative of human hypertensive heart disease. The degree of hypertension was well tolerated by the animals except for one with malignant hypertension where systolic blood pressure exceeded 230 mmHg. This model provides a reliable blood pressure profile which is reproducible with an acceptable overall complication rate of less than 20%. It will be useful in various aspects of cardiovascular research relating to high blood pressure.

#### **2.4.6 Study Limitations**

The rate and magnitude of blood pressure elevation in this 1K1C model was somewhat accelerated while a more gradual rise might be more physiological when compared to most cases of human hypertension. On the other hand, this might have been a reasonable compromise to ensure greater experimental usability of this model especially for therapeutic studies. CMR scans were

performed in anesthetized and dorsal recumbence state which might have affected cardiac function. Finally, we did not undertake invasive left ventricular hemodynamic characterization of cardiac pressures and function.

## **2.5 Conclusions**

This study characterizes in detail the cardiac anatomical and functional changes in a large animal model of hypertension. This “one kidney-one clip” model reliably produces hypertension with evidence of end-organ manifestations in the heart and can be utilized in wide areas of cardiovascular research. In particular, it can be used to improve our understanding of hypertensive heart disease.

**Table 1: Cardiac Magnetic Resonance Characteristics**

	<b>Hypertension</b>	<b>Control</b>	
	<b>(n = 10)</b>	<b>(n = 12)</b>	<b>P</b>
LA EDV (ml)	42.9 ± 6.8	28.7 ± 6.3	< 0.0001
LA ESV (ml)	32.5 ± 4.9	18.1 ± 4.1	< 0.0001
LA EF (%)	24.1 ± 3.6	31.6 ± 3.0	0.001
LV EDV (ml)	96.6 ± 19.0	85.4 ± 12.8	0.2
LV ESV (ml)	56.0 ± 13.7	45.8 ± 7.8	0.08
LV EF (%)	42.3 ± 4.7	46.4 ± 4.1	0.1

LA, left atrial; LV, left ventricular; EDV, end-diastolic volume;

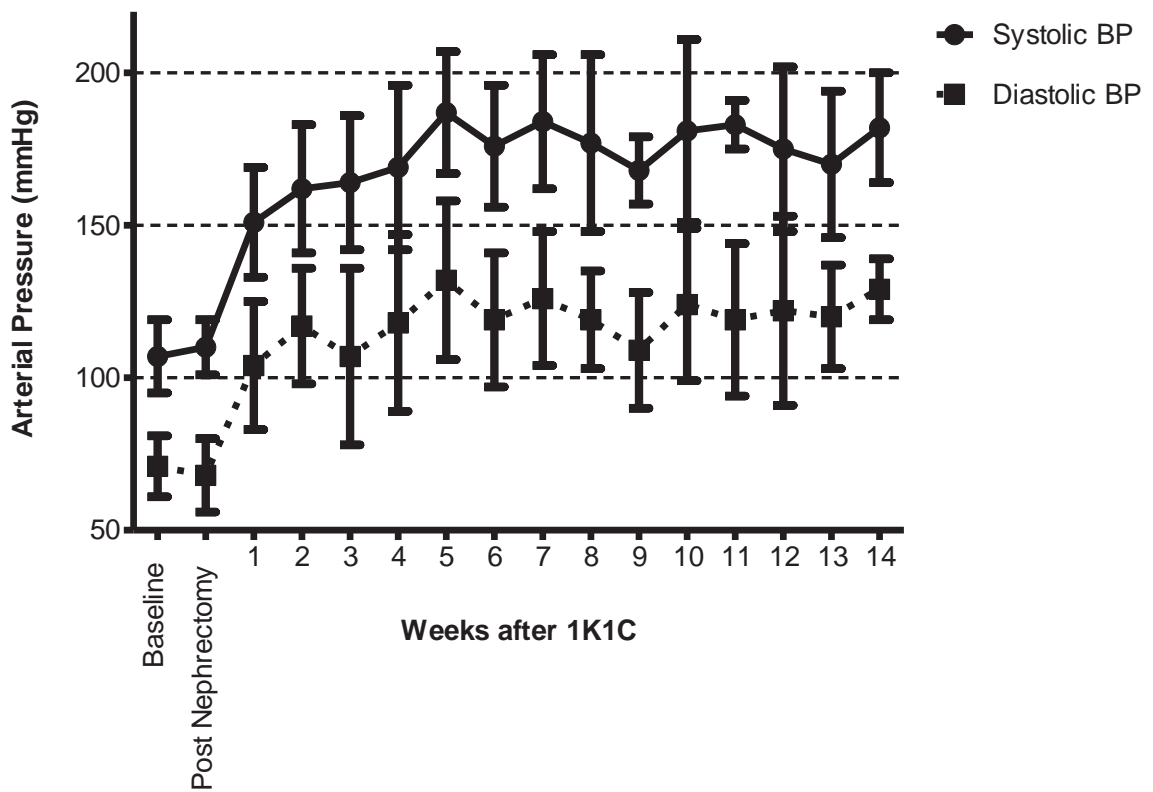
ESV, end-systolic volume; EF, ejection fraction.

**Table 2: Cardiac Anatomical Characteristics**

	<b>Hypertension</b>	<b>Control</b>	
	<b>(n = 19)</b>	<b>(n = 12)</b>	<b>P</b>
LA wt (g)	35.5 ± 6.7	20.9 ± 4.1	0.0003
RA wt (g)	22.9 ± 4.9	15.7 ± 2.8	0.003
IVS wt (g)	58.8 ± 11.4	44.8 ± 5.4	0.007
LV wt (g)	146.3 ± 29.5	98.6 ± 7.3	0.0009
RV wt (g)	63.6 ± 14.1	48.1 ± 4.9	0.01
LV/Body wt (g/kg)	2.7 ± 0.5	2.1 ± 0.2	0.01
IVS (mm)	17.1 ± 1.9	12.2 ± 1.5	<0.0001
PW (mm)	13.6 ± 2.1	10.2 ± 1.2	0.002

LA, left atrial; RA, right atrial; IVS, inter-ventricular septum; LV, left ventricular; RV, right ventricular; PW, posterior LV wall; wt, weight.

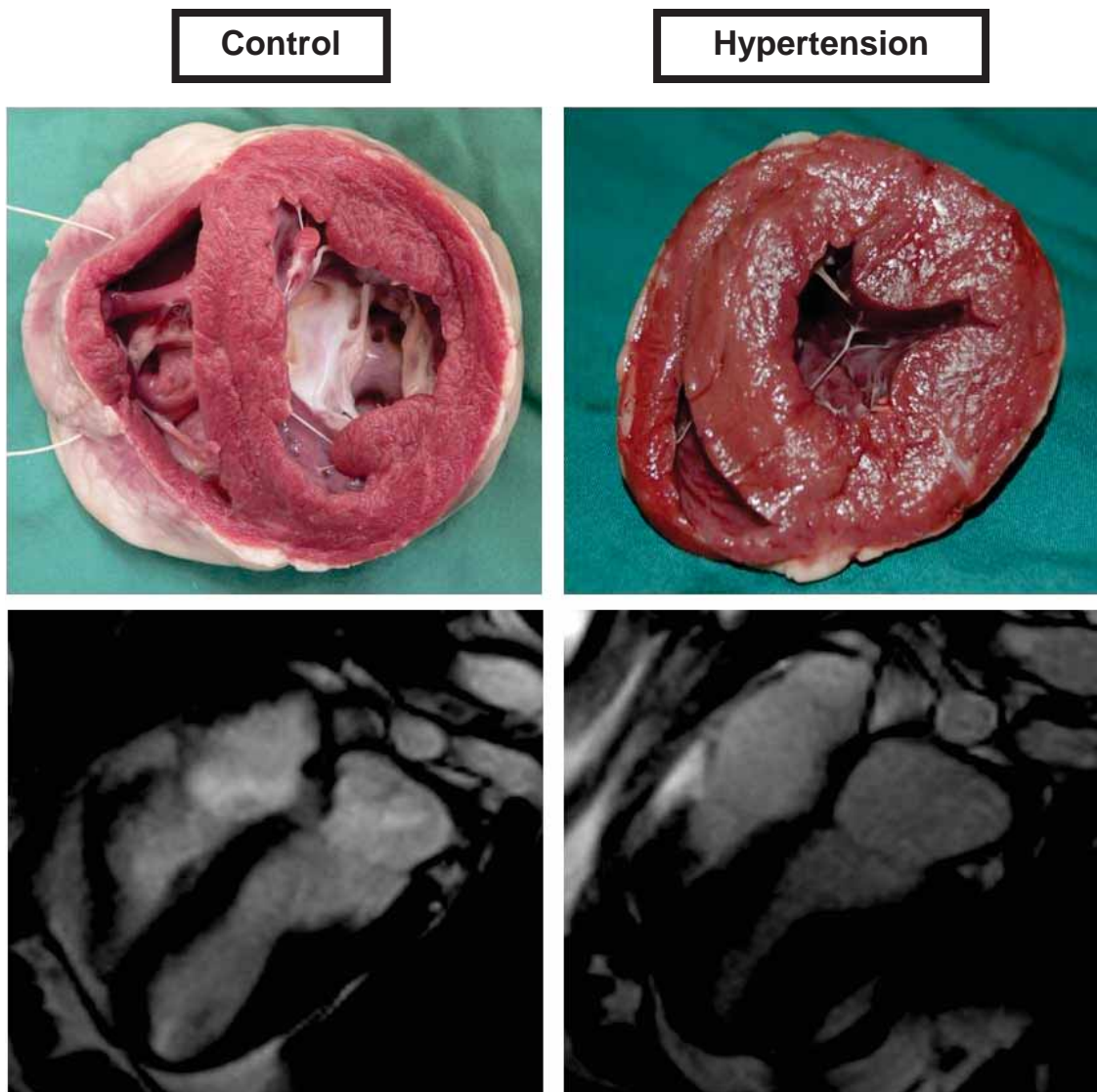
Figure 1: 1K1C Blood Pressure Profile



This graph shows the blood pressure profile from baseline through to post nephrectomy and renal clamping in our 1K1C model. A sharp rise in blood pressure is noted immediately after renal clamping to reach a plateau by four weeks.

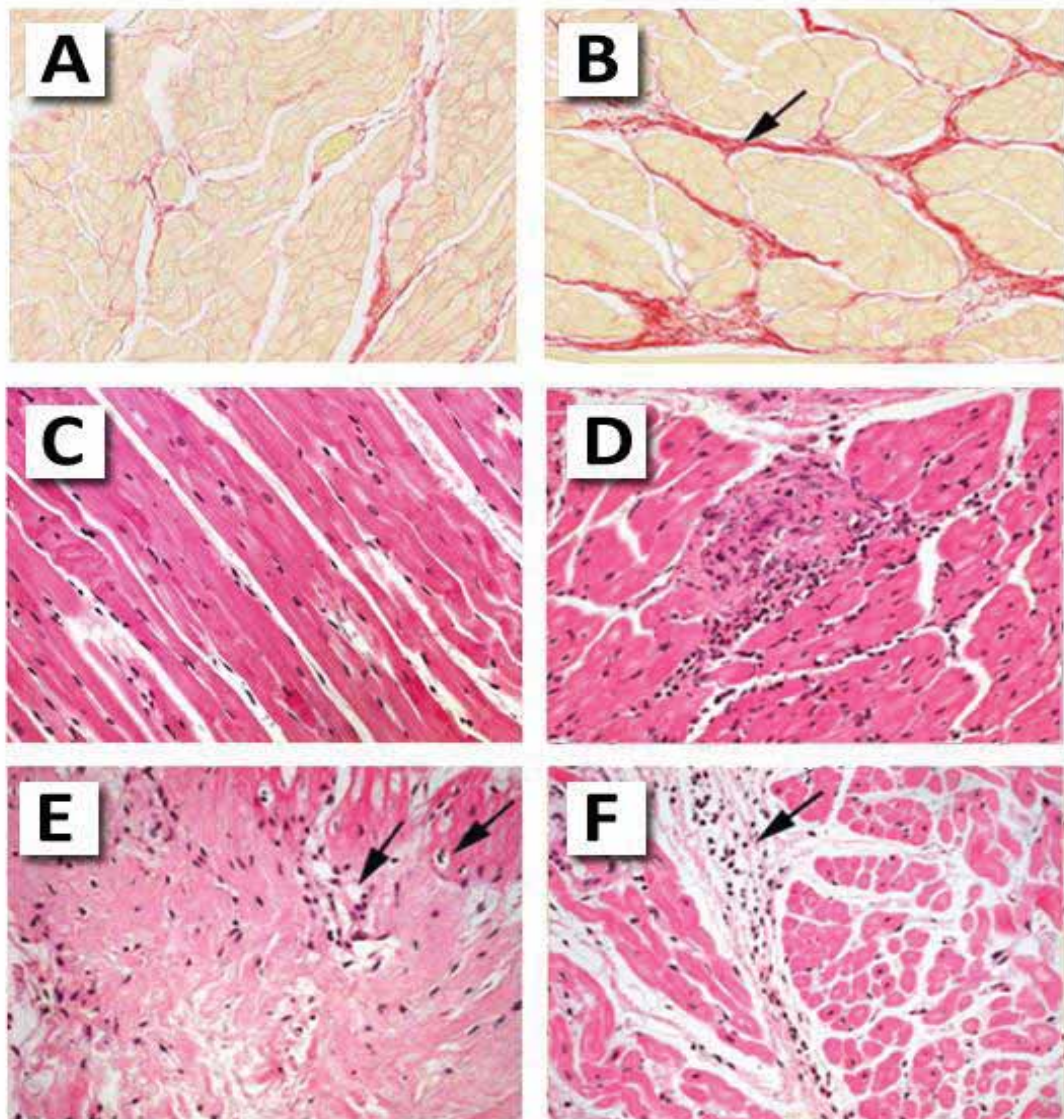


**Figure 2: Atrial and Ventricular Hypertrophy in the Hypertensive Hearts**



Cross sectional views of the control (upper left) and hypertensive (upper right) hearts demonstrate the significant ventricular hypertrophy as a result of hypertension. Four chamber views from CMR scans illustrate significant bi-atrial hypertrophy in the hypertensive (lower right) as compared to the control (lower left) heart.

**Figure 3: Atrial Histo-pathological Changes**



Extensive interstitial fibrosis (red staining) was seen in the hypertensive atrium (B) as compared to control (A) from picrosirius red stains. As compared to control (C), hematoxylin and eosin stains demonstrated atrial myocyte degeneration (D) which was frequently focal and well circumscribed, but (E) occasionally extensive with marked vacuolation and coagulative necrosis (arrow). Extensive lymphocytic infiltration (F) was also evident.

## Chapter Three

# Short Term Hypertension is Associated with the Development of Atrial Fibrillation Substrate: A Study in an Ovine Hypertensive Model

### 3.1 Introduction

Due to its high prevalence in the population, hypertension accounts for more atrial fibrillation (AF) than any other risk factors.<sup>327</sup> With the increasing incidence of hypertension and the projected exponential rise in the number of persons with AF, this important synergistic association requires careful attention.<sup>3, 422</sup> Clinical studies have identified a causal relationship between left atrial (LA) size and AF in hypertensive subjects.<sup>327, 347, 423</sup> In addition, the presence of hypertension in AF patients has been shown to result in higher cardiovascular morbidity and mortality.<sup>350</sup> Despite this known association, studies on atrial remodeling due to hypertension remain limited. In particular, whether short duration of hypertension can result in atrial remodeling is not known. By creating experimental hypertension using the “one-kidney, one-clip” (1K1C) model,<sup>424</sup> this study aimed to characterize atrial electrical, structural and functional remodeling in an ovine model of short term hypertension.

## **3.2 Methods**

All procedures were conducted in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the “Position of the American Heart Association on Research Animal Use” adopted on November 11, 1984 by the American Heart Association. This study was approved by the University of Adelaide Animal Ethics Committee, Adelaide, Australia. A total of 16 Merino Cross sheep were studied; 10 with induced hypertension for 7±4 weeks via the 1K1C model and 6 controls.

### **3.2.1 Animal Preparation and Care**

All animals were acclimatized for ≥1week before study and fasted for 24-hours prior to anesthesia for the renal surgeries, cardiac magnetic resonance (CMR) scans and euthanasia electrophysiological study. Intravenous sodium thiopentone (15-20 mg/kg) was used for induction before endo-tracheal intubation, while isoflurane (2-4%) in 100% oxygen was utilized for maintenance. Invasive blood pressure, heart rate, pulse oximetry, end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature were continuously monitored. Post-operative care included intra-muscular administration of xylazine hydrochloride and penicillin for 3 days.

### **3.2.2 “One-Kidney, One-Clip” Hypertension**

There is no ideal animal model for hypertension given its complex multifactorial pathogenesis. The 1K1C hypertension has been well studied whereby the primary mechanism for hypertension is due to volume expansion from

sodium and water retention with no involvement of the autonomic or angiotensin system apart from brief initial renin activation during the first one or two weeks after renal clamping.<sup>410, 414, 421, 425</sup> Moreover, given that renovascular hypertension is the most frequent secondary cause of hypertension in humans, the 1K1C model is more physiological than other endocrine, dietary and nephron reduction models.

Unilateral nephrectomy was followed by renal artery clamping using a custom-made Goldblatt-type clamp 3 weeks later. The degree of induced renal artery stenosis was closely regulated to 50-60% with a combination of peri-vascular flow (Transonic Flowmeter TS-401 with 6mm precision flow probe, Transonic Systems Inc., NY, USA) and Doppler velocity (Acuson XP-128, 7MHz probe, Siemens Medical Systems, PA, USA) estimations. The establishment and characterization of this model has been described elsewhere.<sup>424</sup> Blood pressure remained stable from baseline through post unilateral nephrectomy but rose within the first week after renal clamping to reach a plateau by four weeks. Blood pressure was measured in the conscious state via cannulation of exteriorized carotid artery.<sup>411</sup>

### **3.2.3 Cardiac Functional Assessment**

CMR was performed 1-day prior to euthanasia to assess LA and left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction (Siemens Sonata 1.5Tesla MR imaging system, Siemens Medical Solutions, Erlangen, Germany) with slice thickness of 6 mm through the atria and 10 mm through the ventricles without any inter-slice gap. Animals were placed and secured in the dorsal recumbence position for all CMR scans. Mechanical ventilation was maintained to facilitate ECG-gated image acquisition with adequate breath-holding. All analyses were performed offline using Argus software (Leonardo workstation, Siemens Medical Solutions, Erlangen, Germany).

### **3.2.4 Electrophysiological Study**

Bilateral thoracotomy was performed to facilitate open chest electrophysiological studies. Physiological arterial blood gases and body temperature were maintained throughout. Custom designed 128-electrode epicardial plaques with 5mm inter-electrode distance (Figure-1; additional details supplied in Appendix 1, Page 179) were then applied to the RA, LA and traversing the Bachmann's bundle before being attached to a computerized recording system (LabSystem Pro, Bard Electrophysiology, MA, USA). Surface-ECG and overlapping bipolar electrograms were continuously monitored and

stored for off-line analysis. Electrograms were filtered from 30-500Hz, and measured with computer-assisted calipers at a sweep speed of 200mm/s.

#### **3.2.4.1 Atrial Effective Refractory Period**

Atrial ERP was measured at twice diastolic threshold at cycle lengths (S1) of 500, 400, 300 and 200ms from six sites (right atrial appendage – RAA, right atrial free wall – RAFW, LAA, LAFW, RA and LA Bachmann’s Bundle). Eight basic (S1) stimuli were followed by a premature (S2) stimulus in 10ms decrement. Atrial ERP was defined as the longest S1-S2 interval not resulting in a propagated response. Each measurement was repeated twice and the total averaged. The coefficient of ERP variation (SD/mean x100%) was determined in each atrium to assess ERP heterogeneity.

#### **3.2.4.2 Atrial Conduction**

Conduction was assessed during stable S1 pacing from four pre-specified sites (RAA, RAFW, LAA and LAFW). Activation maps were created using semi-automated custom software with manual verification. Local conduction velocity was calculated from the vectors within each triangle of electrodes.<sup>340, 426</sup> Functional conduction was also evaluated from the shortest S2 with a propagated response. The percentage increase in plaque total activation time during S2 was calculated with reference to the corresponding S1 activation maps.

### *Heterogeneity of Conduction*

Conduction heterogeneity was assessed using phase mapping method during S1 pacing and shortest propagated S2.<sup>427</sup> The largest difference in activation time at each site was used to create a phase map and histogram. Absolute conduction phase delay was calculated by subtracting the 5<sup>th</sup> from the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of the phase-difference distribution ( $P_{5-95}$ ). The conduction heterogeneity index was derived from dividing the absolute phase delay by the median ( $P_{50}$ ).

#### **3.2.4.3 P-wave Duration**

P-wave duration was averaged over 10 consecutive beats as a surrogate marker of inter-atrial conduction time and measured on lead II of the surface-ECG.

#### **3.2.4.4 AF Inducibility and Duration**

AF induction was assessed with rapid atrial pacing at the RAA and using premature stimuli. Rapid pacing started at 200ms cycle length and was decreased in 5ms intervals until either AF was initiated or there was loss of 1:1 atrial capture. AF was defined as a rapid irregular atrial rhythm lasting more than 2s. This protocol of induction was repeated ten times if AF duration was <5min and five times if AF duration was between 5-20min. Electrical



cardioversion was applied for episodes lasting >20min or if there was evidence of hemodynamic compromise.

### **3.2.5 Pathology**

Following the conclusion of electrophysiological study, the animal was euthanized using pentobarbital and the heart removed for structural analysis. The LA, LAA, RA and RAA were separated and immersed fixed with 10% formalin and paraffin embedded for subsequent evaluation. Histo-pathological changes were assessed in a blinded protocol. Sections were stained with either haematoxylin & eosin to assess interstitial inflammatory cell infiltration or picrosirius red to demonstrate the extracellular matrix.

### **3.2.6 Quantification of Collagen Matrix and Inflammatory Infiltrates**

To examine the extracellular matrix deposition, 5 randomly selected picrosirius red sections from each individual atrium and appendage of every animal were digitally captured (20 sections/animal). An area of red was selected for its color range and the proportional area of tissue with this range of color was then quantified (Analytical imaging Station, Version 6.0, Ontario, Canada). Likewise, five randomly selected haematoxylin & eosin sections from each individual atrium and appendage of every animal (20 sections per animal) were digitally

captured to quantify inflammatory cell infiltration (Aperio Technologies, Model CS & ImageScope, CA, USA).

### **3.2.7 Statistical Analysis**

All continuous variables are reported as mean $\pm$ SD and tested for normality utilizing the Shapiro-Wilk test. Normally distributed data were compared using the Student's t-test. Data that were not normally distributed were compared using the Wilcoxon rank-sum tests. Analyses of differential effects of hypertension and over various atrial locations were performed using ANOVA. Repeated measures ANOVA was used when data was analyzed across more than two cycle lengths. Statistical significance was established at  $p < 0.05$ .

## **3.3 Results**

The hypertensive and control groups were matched for size with no significant difference in their weight ( $53 \pm 7$  vs.  $49 \pm 6$  kg,  $p = 0.3$ ) and serum creatinine levels ( $114 \pm 28$  vs.  $98 \pm 20$   $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ,  $p = 0.2$ ). The ten 1K1C animals in this study did not exhibit any cardiac complications. In particular, none had clinical evidence of cardiac failure. Blood pressure was significantly higher in the hypertensive sheep (Systolic  $176 \pm 19$  vs.  $95 \pm 21$  mmHg,  $p < 0.0001$ ; Diastolic  $119 \pm 26$  vs.  $62 \pm 14$  mmHg,  $p < 0.0001$ ).

### **3.3.1 Anatomical and Functional Remodeling due to Hypertension**

The anatomical and functional changes due to hypertension are presented in Table 1. Hypertensive animals demonstrated significantly increased LA volumes with reduced LA function ( $p < 0.05$ ). In contrast, left ventricular function was preserved. Cardiac hypertrophy was significant with increased inter-ventricular septal ( $p < 0.001$ ) and posterior ventricular wall thickness ( $p = 0.01$ ) as well as increased LA ( $p = 0.001$ ), RA ( $p = 0.005$ ) and left ventricular mass ( $p < 0.001$ ).

### **3.3.2 Electrophysiological Remodeling due to Hypertension**

#### **3.3.2.1 Atrial Refractoriness**

Atrial ERP was uniformly higher in the hypertensive group (Overall mean ERP averaged across all S1 and sites - RA:  $172 \pm 23$  vs.  $157 \pm 10$ ms, LA:  $143 \pm 14$  vs.  $127 \pm 5$ ms) at all S1 tested with preservation of physiological rate adaptation (RA:  $p = 0.0008$ , LA:  $p < 0.0001$ ; Figure 2A). This was observed at all sites ( $p < 0.0001$ ; Figure 2B) without significant difference in ERP heterogeneity at all S1 in the hypertensive versus control group (RA:  $17 \pm 3$  vs.  $14 \pm 6\%$ ,  $p = 0.4$ ; LA:  $15 \pm 1$  vs.  $18 \pm 7\%$ ,  $p = 0.5$ ; respectively,  $S1 = 300$ ms).

#### **3.3.2.2 Atrial Conduction**

Hypertension resulted in slower conduction velocity (Overall mean conduction velocity averaged across all S1 and sites - RA:  $0.76 \pm 0.02$  vs.  $0.99 \pm 0.10$ m/s, LA:  $0.81 \pm 0.05$  vs.  $1.00 \pm 0.04$ m/s) at all S1 tested (both  $p < 0.001$ , Figure 3A) and at all

sites ( $p < 0.0001$ , Figure 3B). Phase mapping showed an increased absolute range of conduction phase delays (Overall mean  $P_{5-95}$  averaged across all S1 and sites – RA:  $2.57 \pm 0.30$  vs.  $1.96 \pm 0.19$  ms/mm,  $p < 0.001$ ; LA:  $2.20 \pm 0.20$  vs.  $1.98 \pm 0.09$  ms/mm,  $p = 0.009$ ) and higher conduction heterogeneity index (Overall mean  $P_{5-95}/P_{50}$  averaged across all S1 and sites - RA:  $1.86 \pm 0.08$  vs.  $1.42 \pm 0.06$ ; LA:  $1.73 \pm 0.09$  vs.  $1.43 \pm 0.07$ , both  $p < 0.001$ ) in the hypertensive group. Differences in both absolute phase delays and conduction heterogeneity index did not change with pacing cycle length (both  $p = \text{NS}$ ). In the hypertensive group, although both absolute phase delays and conduction heterogeneity index appeared higher in the RA as compared to the LA, they did not reach statistical significance (both  $p > 0.1$ ).

Activation mapping highlighted increased isochronal crowding in the hypertensive atrium representing slower conduction (Figure 4A-upper panel). Of note, this difference was more marked with shortest propagated S2 (Figure 4A-lower panel) as reflected by the higher mean percentage increase in plaque total activation time over S1 (RA:  $63 \pm 38$  vs.  $37 \pm 20\%$ ,  $p = 0.03$ ; LA:  $70 \pm 25$  vs.  $43 \pm 11\%$ ,  $p = 0.0004$ ). The corresponding phase histograms demonstrated increased conduction heterogeneity in the hypertensive example during S1 (Figure 4B-upper panel) which was further exaggerated with S2 pacing (Figure 4B-lower panel).

### **3.3.2.3 P-wave Duration**

P-wave duration was significantly increased in the hypertensive sheep ( $68\pm 3$  vs.  $56\pm 7$ ms;  $p=0.002$ ).

### **3.3.2.4 AF Inducibility and Duration**

The hypertensive group had a greater propensity for the induction of AF (24 vs. 3%;  $p=0.03$ ). The mean duration of the longest induced AF episode was longer in the hypertensive group ( $281\pm 624$  vs.  $11\pm 13$ s;  $p=0.04$ ). Two of the hypertensive animals required repeated cardioversion due to prolonged AF of  $>20$ min.

### **3.3.3 Structural Remodeling due to Hypertension**

The hypertensive atria demonstrated increased abundance of interstitial inflammatory cells and interstitial fibrosis compared to controls as evidenced by haematoxylin & eosin and picosirius red staining, respectively. Figure 5 demonstrates picosirius staining of collagen with a greater content in the hypertensive animals (Mean percentage area:  $6.0\pm 2.4$  vs.  $3.5\pm 1.8$ %;  $p<0.0001$ , Figure 7A). Figure 6 demonstrates much greater inflammatory cell infiltration in each specimen evaluated from hypertensive animals compared to controls (Mean percentage area:  $2.0\pm 1.3$  vs.  $0.4\pm 0.2$ %;  $p<0.0001$ , Figure 7B).

## **3.4 Discussion**

This study presents important new information on the effect of short duration hypertension on the development of the substrate for atrial arrhythmogenesis. In this 1K1C ovine model of hypertension, we observed the following changes within the atria:

- 1) Anatomical abnormalities characterized by atrial enlargement and dysfunction;
- 2) Structural abnormalities characterized by increased interstitial fibrosis and inflammatory infiltrates;
- 3) Marked conduction slowing, increased conduction heterogeneity and prolonged P wave duration;
- 4) Increased refractoriness at all sites and pacing cycle lengths;
- 5) Associated with these and perhaps as a consequence, these animals demonstrated an increased propensity to and prolonged duration of AF.

### **3.4.1 Clinical Association between Hypertension and AF**

Hypertension is associated with increased AF risk by 1.5- and 1.4-fold in both men and women.<sup>327</sup> A number of clinical features have been established as predictors of AF development in hypertensive subjects: increasing age, LA enlargement, left ventricular hypertrophy, higher blood pressure level, increased P-wave duration/dispersion and reduced diastolic mitral flow. With a lack of direct electrophysiological evidence on the mechanisms for AF in

hypertension, slowing of atrial conduction can be postulated from increased P-wave duration/dispersion in patients with essential hypertension.

### **3.4.2 Atrial Substrate for AF**

The concept that the atria remodel due to AF is now well established.<sup>96, 102</sup> Central to these observations was the precipitous shortening of the ERP that was proposed to perpetuate arrhythmia maintenance. However, it has become evident that the substrate predisposing to AF may be “different”. Li and co-workers in a canine model of congestive heart failure highlighted the importance of interstitial fibrosis and its resultant conduction heterogeneity in sustaining AF.<sup>200</sup> Similar findings were also reported in a canine model of mitral regurgitation.<sup>236</sup> In the clinical setting, prolonged rather than shortened ERP, structural changes and conduction abnormalities have been observed in patients with congestive heart failure, sinus node disease, atrial septal defects and mitral stenosis; all established substrates predisposing to AF.<sup>302-304, 377</sup>

Therefore, our findings in the hypertensive model mirrored closely with previous findings in other disease models.<sup>200, 236, 302-304, 377</sup> This study further highlights the important mechanistic role of atrial fibrosis in atrial remodeling in response to hypertension even at its early stages. Perhaps, the underlying mechanisms to increased AF may share similar patho-physiological etiologies, which are incompletely understood at present.

### **3.4.3 Atrial Electrophysiological Abnormalities in Hypertension**

To date, there is only one study by Kistler and colleagues, which described the atrial electrical and structural effects of chronic hypertension exposure of 5 years duration in an ovine model of prenatal corticosteroid exposure.<sup>299</sup> They uncovered widespread conduction slowing with increased heterogeneity, no change in ERP, increased atrial fibrosis and evidence of cellular myolysis which led to increased AF. However, this study did not determine whether shorter durations of hypertension were adequate to predispose to atrial arrhythmias and there has been concern that this unique model may not be representative of human disease.<sup>351</sup> Therefore our study extends previous observations by demonstrating that even short duration of hypertension resulted in an arrhythmogenic atrial substrate.

### **3.4.4 Hypertensive Atrial Remodeling: Evidence for a Systemic Process**

The finding of bi-atrial abnormalities in this study raises the importance of a systemic process in the development of the arrhythmogenic substrate. There is accumulating evidence to suggest that systemic therapy may alter the development of atrial arrhythmias. Recent large clinical trials involving various angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors and angiotensin receptor antagonists in different clinical subgroups have shown benefits of these agents in reducing AF.<sup>350, 428, 429</sup> Furthermore, an increase in ACE expression and



alterations in angiotensin II receptor expression have been shown in the fibrillating human atria.<sup>430, 431</sup>

Inflammation can be an initiator/perpetuator or a response to underlying AF. Hypertension has been associated with chronic low-level inflammation with recent evidence showing significantly higher C-reactive protein (CRP) levels in hypertensive patients.<sup>432</sup> CRP levels were also associated with AF burden and occurrence.<sup>238, 239</sup> Here, inflammation was observed independent of arrhythmia and may provide a potentially novel target for reversal of atrial remodeling due to hypertension.

### **3.4.5 Clinical Implications**

Our findings strengthen previous work on atrial remodeling due to chronic hypertension by re-affirming the importance of structural abnormalities and the associated conduction changes. However, the important revelation of remodeling within a short duration of hypertension is clinically important. Given the high prevalence of hypertension and recent reports of inadequate blood pressure control in US adults, the AF epidemic may be greater than predicted.<sup>401, 433</sup> This study provides impetus for the early aggressive treatment of hypertension for the prevention of atrial arrhythmias. Finally, our findings of increased atrial fibrosis and inflammation may provide novel targets for more atrial selective therapies in the future.

### **3.4.6 Study Limitations**

Whether the 1K1C model could have contributed to the remodeling seen in our study in addition to the effect of hypertension is not known. However, taken together with the study by Kistler et al in a different model, these changes are most likely representative of hypertension. Whether these changes in 1K1C hypertension can be directly extrapolated to the wide range of clinical hypertensive syndromes is not known.

### **3.5 Conclusions**

Short term hypertension is associated with significant atrial structural and electrical remodeling in the atria. These factors may in part be responsible for the higher frequency of AF in hypertension.

**Table 1: Anatomical and Functional Characteristics**

	<b>1K1C (n = 10)</b>	<b>Control (n = 6)</b>	<b>P</b>
<i>CMR</i>			
<b>LA EDV (ml)</b>	41.5 ± 6.9	26.7 ± 5.1	0.02
<b>LA ESV (ml)</b>	30.9 ± 3.9	18.0 ± 3.3	0.002
<b>LA EF (%)</b>	25.3 ± 3.3	30.9 ± 2.0	0.04
<b>LV EDV (ml)</b>	86.9 ± 33.8	79.7 ± 14.5	0.1
<b>LV ESV (ml)</b>	40.8 ± 19.0	41.7 ± 12.7	0.2
<b>LV EF (%)</b>	42.9 ± 8.8	44.3 ± 5.4	0.6
<i>Pathology</i>			
<b>LA wt (g)</b>	35 ± 6	21 ± 4	0.001
<b>RA wt (g)</b>	22 ± 4	16 ± 3	0.005
<b>IVS wt (g)</b>	65 ± 8	46 ± 6	0.001
<b>LV wt (g)</b>	157 ± 20	97 ± 8	< 0.001
<b>LV wt/Body wt (g/kg)</b>	2.8 ± 0.4	2.1 ± 0.3	0.008
<b>IVS (mm)</b>	18.1 ± 2.1	13.0 ± 0.7	< 0.001
<b>PW (mm)</b>	14.3 ± 2.1	10.8 ± 0.9	0.01

EDV, end-diastolic volume; ESV, end-systolic volume; EF, ejection fraction; IVS, inter-ventricular septum; LA, left atrial; LV, left ventricular; PW, posterior left ventricular wall; RA, right atrial; wt, weight.

**Figure 1: Epicardial Plaque Design**

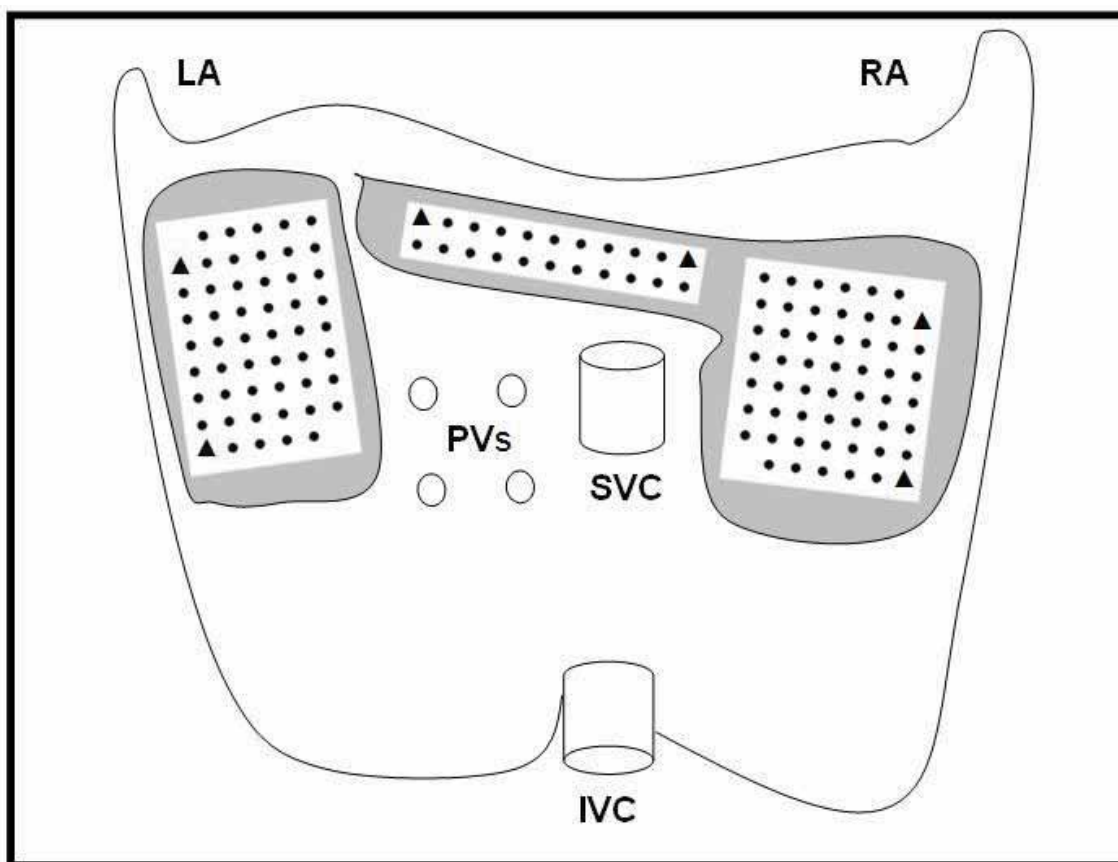
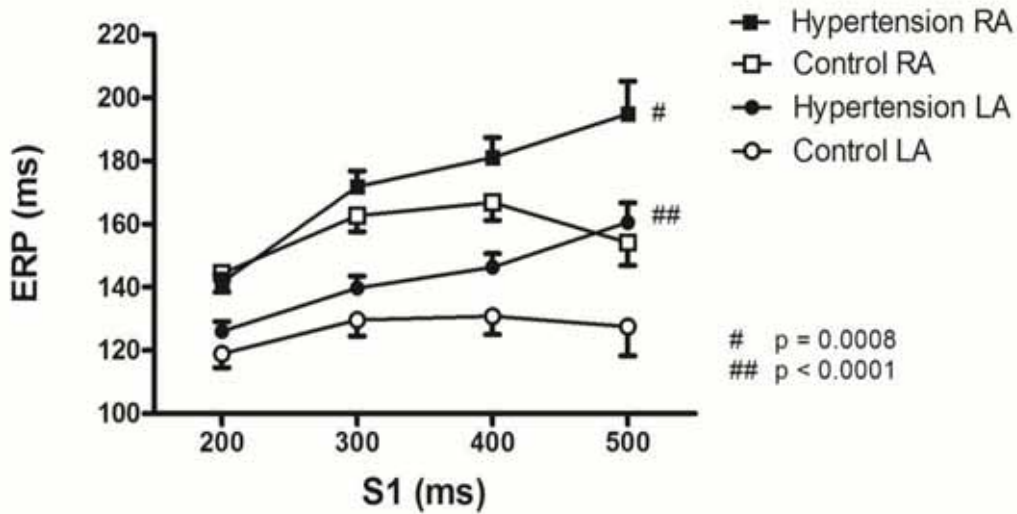


Illustration of plaque design showing a total of 128 electrodes covering the left atrium, right atrium and Bachmann's bundle. Triangular points represent pre-specified pacing sites.

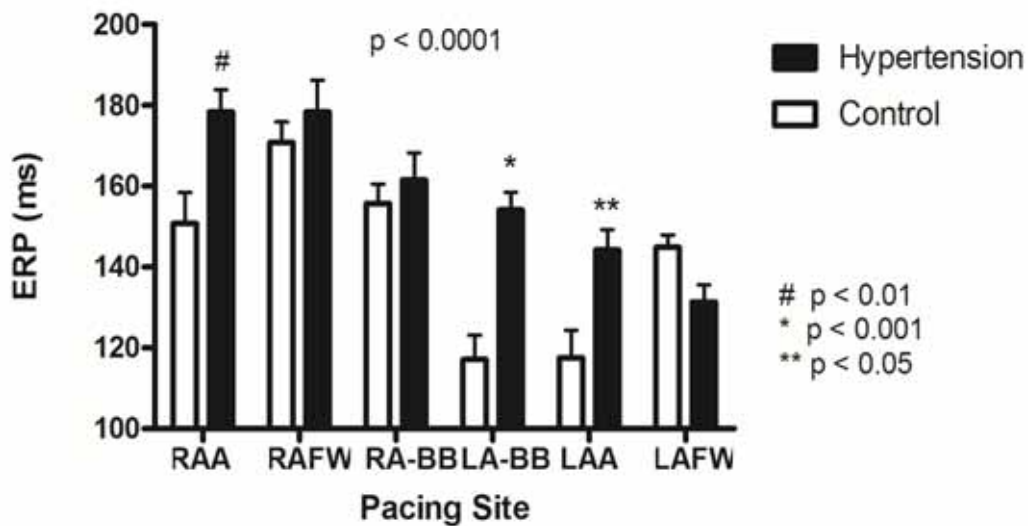
**Figure 2: Atrial ERP at different pacing cycle lengths and sites**

**A Mean ERP at different pacing cycle lengths**



ERP (mean±SEM) was uniformly higher in the hypertensive group at all pacing cycle lengths compared to controls. This graph utilized pooled data from all pacing sites of the respective atrium.

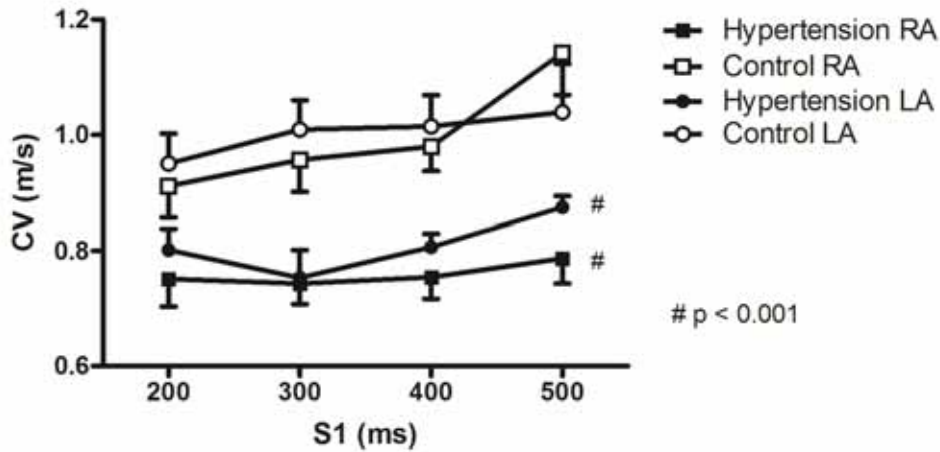
**B Mean ERP at different pacing sites (S1=300ms)**



Similarly, ERP (mean±SEM) was higher in the hypertensive group when analyzed at different atrial sites. This graph illustrates the difference between the two groups during pacing cycle length of 300ms.

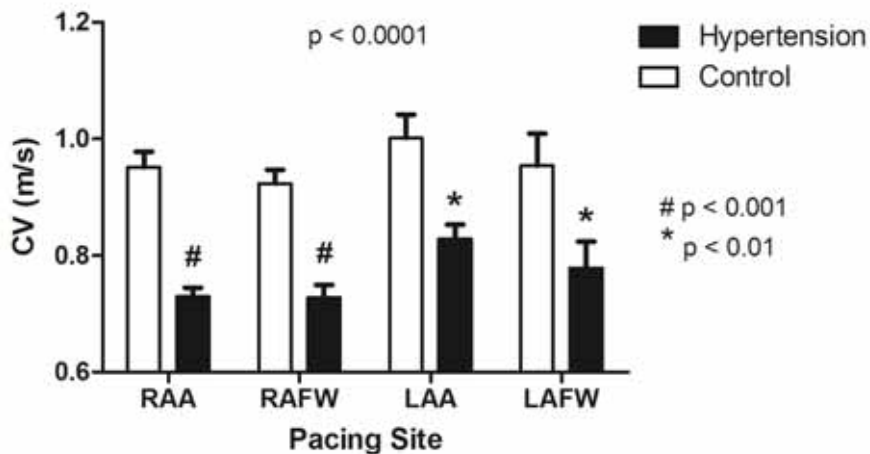
**Figure 3: Conduction velocity and conduction heterogeneity**

**A Mean CV at different pacing cycle lengths**



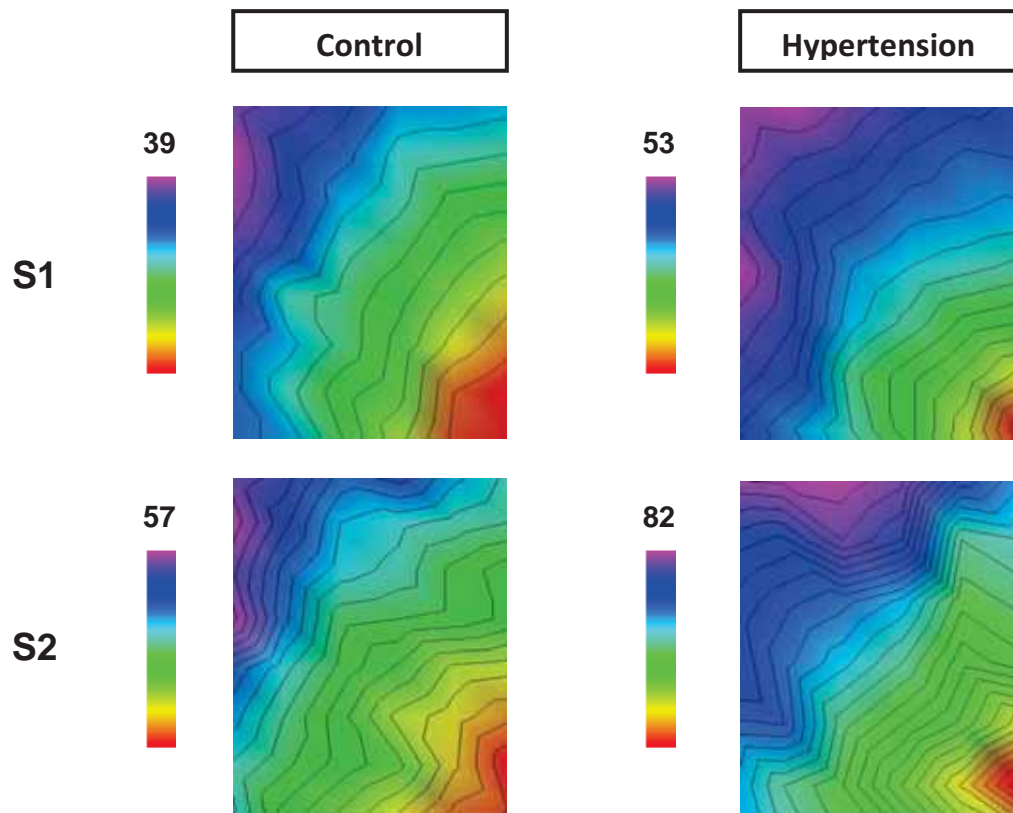
Hypertension resulted in slower conduction velocity (mean±SEM) at all pacing cycle lengths. This graph utilized pooled data from all pacing sites of the respective atrium.

**B Mean CV at different pacing sites (S1=300ms)**



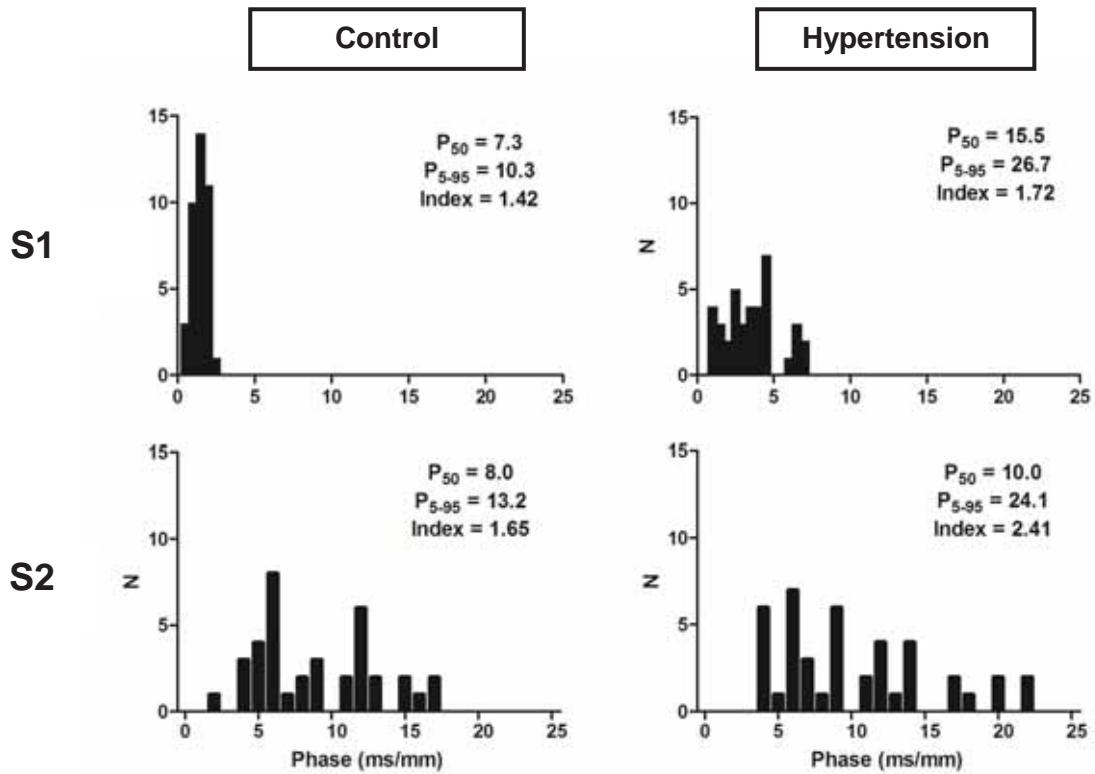
The same difference in conduction velocity is seen during pacing from different sites. This graph shows conduction velocity in the two groups with S1 at 300ms.

**Figure 4A: Representative Activation Maps**



Representative activation maps from control (left panel) and hypertensive (right panel) atria during S1 (300ms, upper panel) and S2 (lower panel) pacing from the LAA. Isochrones have been constructed at 3ms intervals. Within the short duration of hypertension, isochronal crowding is evidenced in the hypertensive atrium which is indicative of slower conduction. This difference was further exaggerated during S2 pacing.

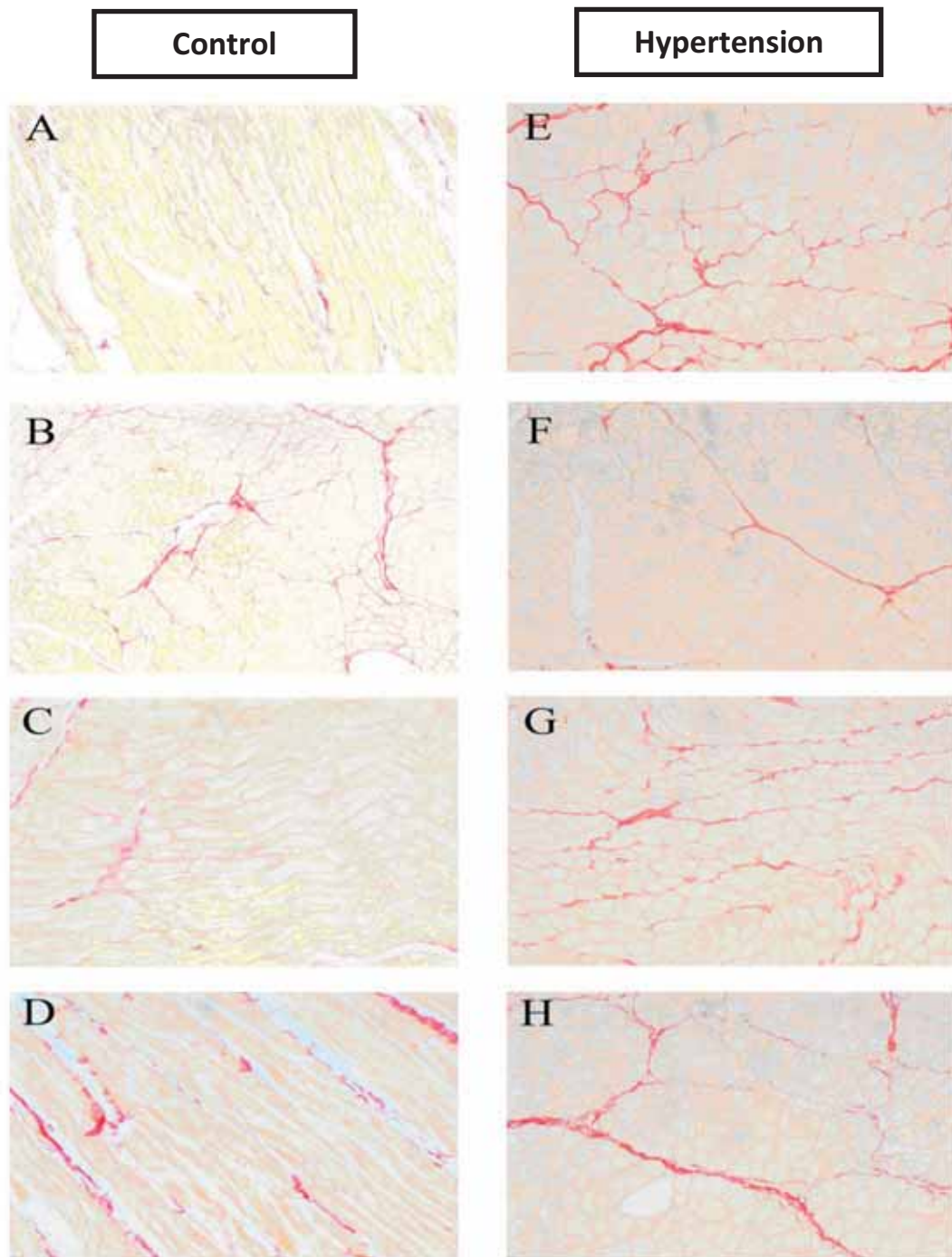
**Figure 4B: Corresponding Phase Histograms**



Corresponding phase histograms from activation maps shown in Figure 4A during S1 (300ms) and S2 pacing from the LAA. Conduction heterogeneity index during S1 was higher in the hypertensive vs. control atria (upper panel). Likewise, during S2 pacing, a greater increase in heterogeneity was seen in the hypertensive example.

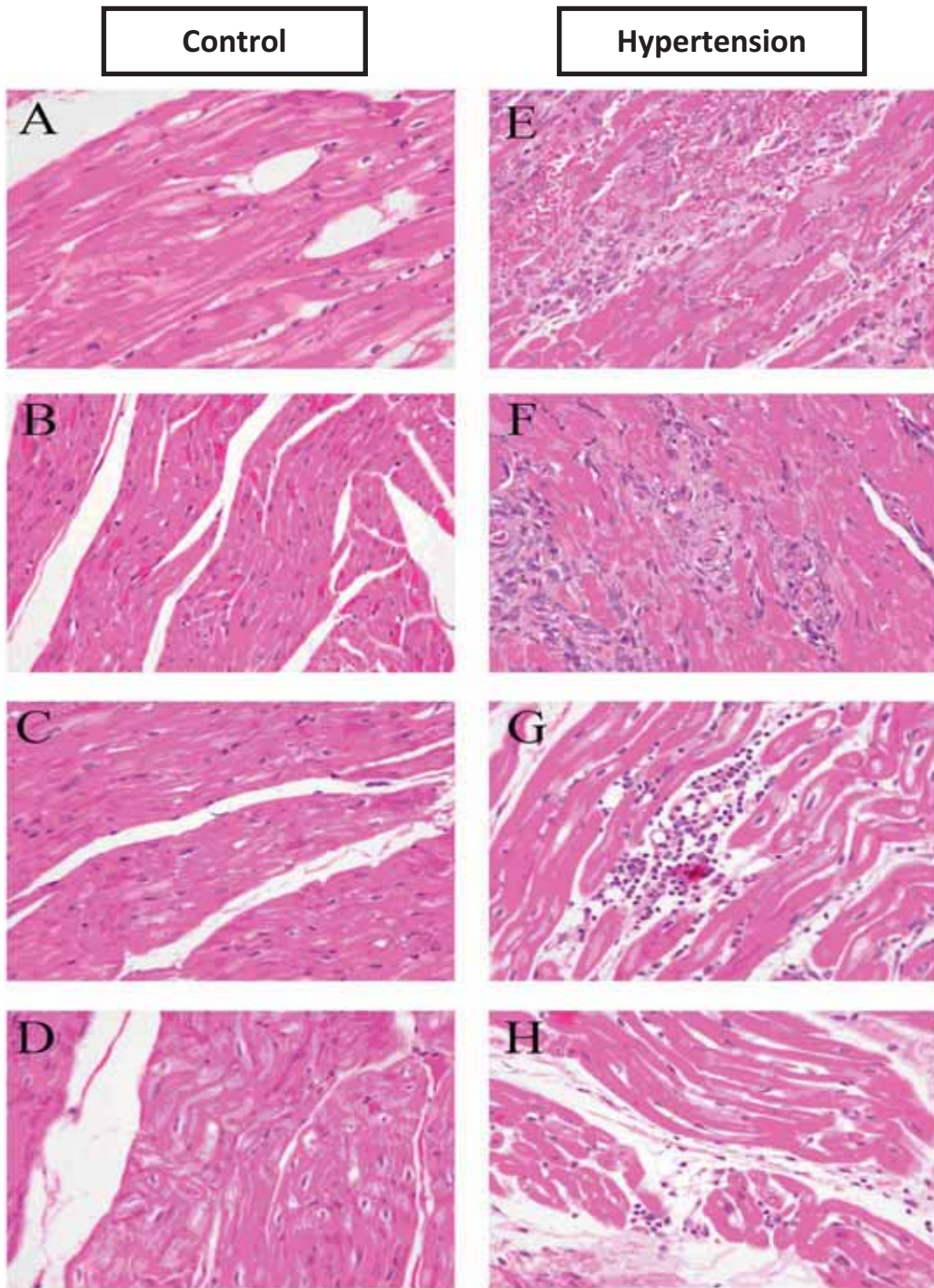


**Figure 5: Representative Picrosirius Red Sections**



In control LA (A), LAA (B), RA (C) and RAA (D), little collagen (red staining) was present within the interstitium, while extensive interstitial fibrosis was noted in hypertensive LA (E), LAA (F), RA (G) and RAA (H). [Magnification x350]

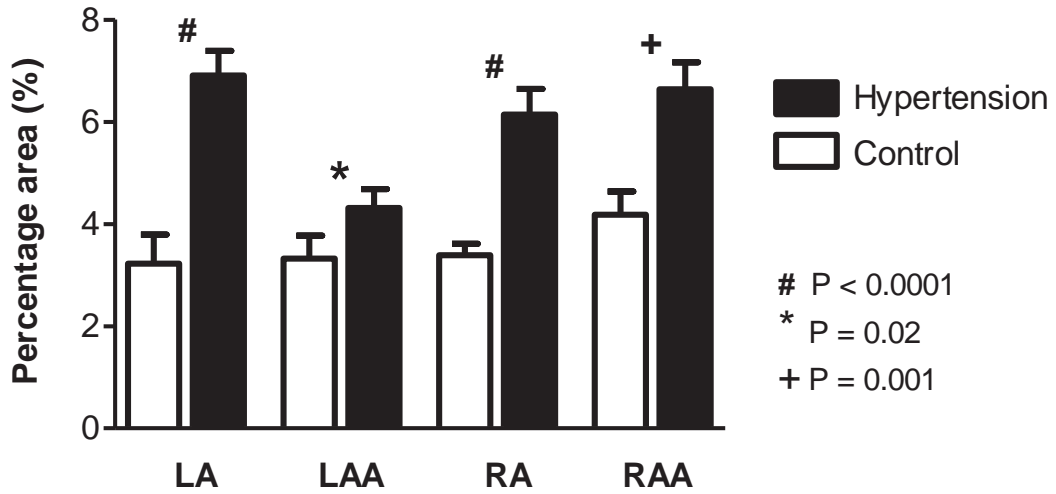
**Figure 6: Representative H & E Sections**



In control LA (A), LAA (B), RA (C) and RAA (D), occasional inflammatory cells was present within the interstitium versus extensive interstitial inflammatory cells in hypertensive LA (E), LAA (F), RA (G) and RAA (H). [Magnification x350]

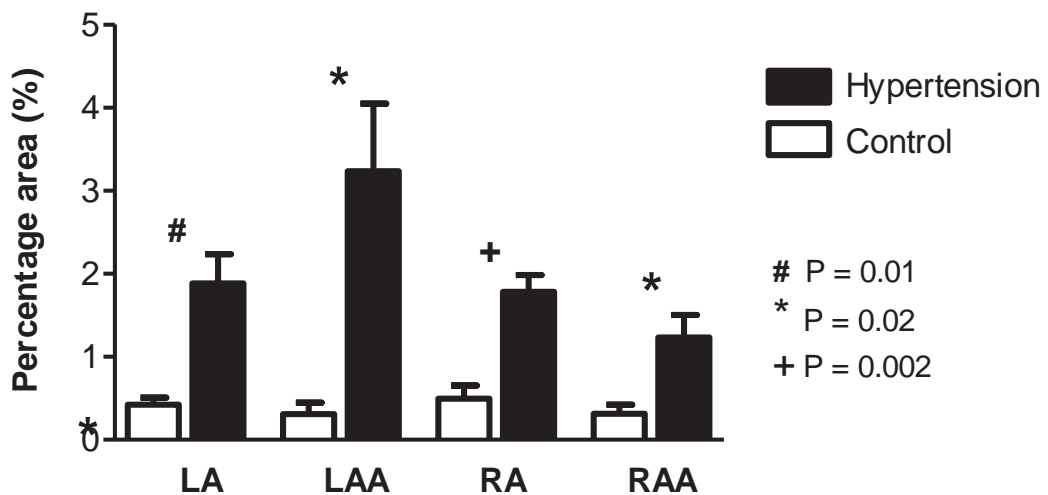
**Figure 7: Histological Analyses**

**A Quantification of Collagenous Matrix**



Significantly greater collagen content (mean±SEM) was seen in the hypertensive animals as compared to controls in LA, LAA, RA and RAA.

**B Quantification of Inflammatory Infiltrates**



Likewise, significantly greater percentage area of inflammatory infiltrates (mean±SEM) was seen in the hypertensive LA, LAA, RA and RAA as compared to the controls.

# **Chapter Four**

## **Hypertension and Atrial Fibrillation: Evidence of Progressive Atrial Remodeling with Electro-Structural Correlate in a Conscious Chronically Instrumented Ovine Model**

### **4.1 Introduction**

The important synergistic association of hypertension as a risk factor for atrial fibrillation (AF) requires further evaluation given the increasing burden of both conditions.<sup>3, 422</sup> Current understanding on the mechanistic link remains limited despite the profound impact of hypertension on the clinical course of AF.<sup>350, 434</sup> Recently, studies in large animal models have provided some insights on atrial remodeling in hypertension.<sup>299, 435</sup> However, the time course of these changes has not been studied.

We hypothesize that the development of hypertension is associated with progressive atrial remodeling leading to a greater propensity to AF. By creating experimental hypertension using the “one kidney-one clip” (1K1C) model, this study aimed to characterize the time course, extent and electro-structural correlation of atrial remodeling in the conscious chronic ovine hypertensive model.

## **4.2 Methods**

Thirty-two Merino Cross wethers were studied. All procedures were conducted in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the “Position of the American Heart Association on Research Animal Use” adopted on November 11, 1984 by the American Heart Association. This study was approved by the Animal Ethics Committee of the University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia.

### **4.2.1 Study Protocol**

All animals (n=32) were acclimatized for at least one week prior to commencement of their respective study protocol (Figure 1). 12 animals underwent sequential closed chest electrophysiological evaluations while 20 underwent terminal open chest evaluations to allow for electro-structural correlation sans the influence of chronically implanted plaque on histological parameters. Hypertension was induced with the 1K1C model (n=6 in the closed chest study cohort and n=15 in the open chest study cohort) as described below. Animals in the open chest study arm were randomly sacrificed at different stages of hypertension: baseline, 5, 10 and 15 weeks for electrical and structural analysis.

#### **4.2.2 General Anesthesia**

General anesthesia was utilized for nephrectomy, renal artery clamping, cardiac magnetic resonance imaging (CMR) and bilateral thoracotomy for epicardial plaque implantation. Sodium thiopental was used for induction to facilitate endotracheal intubation and isoflurane for maintenance. Invasive blood pressure, heart rate, end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature were continuously monitored. Specifically, mechanical ventilation was maintained during CMR scans to facilitate ECG-gated image acquisition with adequate breath-holding.

#### **4.2.3 “One Kidney-One Clip” Hypertension**

Hypertension in this study was induced using the 1K1C model as characterized elsewhere.<sup>436</sup> In brief, unilateral nephrectomy was followed by clamping of the remaining renal artery (~30% stenosis) using custom made Goldblatt-type clamp three weeks later. Renal function was monitored by serum creatinine levels.

#### **4.2.4 Cardiac Functional Assessment**

CMR was utilized to assess both left atrial and ventricular volumes/ejection fraction during hypertension (Siemens Sonata 1.5 Tesla MR imaging system, Siemens Medical Solutions, Erlangen, Germany) with slice thickness of 6 mm through the atria and 10 mm through the ventricles without any inter-slice gap. Animals were placed and secured in the dorsal recumbence position during

CMR scans. All analyses were performed offline using Argus software (Leonardo workstation, Siemens Medical Solutions).

#### **4.2.5 Electrophysiological Study**

Bilateral thoracotomy was performed to allow implantation of a custom designed 128-electrode epicardial plaques over the RA, LA and traversing the Bachmann's bundle in 12 animals (6 hypertensive and 6 controls) for sequential closed chest studies in the conscious animals.<sup>435</sup> The wirings and connectors were passed through the right inter-costal space and tunneled subcutaneously to exit dorsally where they were kept secure in a pouch. For open chest terminal electrophysiological evaluations, the epicardial plaques were applied in the same manner without tunneling of the wirings and connectors. During electrophysiological studies, the connectors were attached to a computerized electrophysiology recording system (LabSystem Pro, BARD Electrophysiology, Lowell, MA). Surface-ECG and sequential overlapping bipolar electrograms were continuously monitored and stored for off-line analysis. The following parameters were determined:

##### **4.2.5.1 Atrial ERP**

Atrial ERP was measured at twice diastolic threshold at 500, 400, 300 and 200ms from six sites (right atrial appendage, RAA; RA free wall, RAFW; RA

Bachmann's Bundle, RA-BB; LAA, LAFW, and LA-BB). Eight basic (S1) stimuli were followed by a premature (S2) stimulus in 10ms decrement. Atrial ERP was defined as the longest non-propagated S1-S2. Coefficient of ERP variation (standard deviation/mean x 100%) was determined to assess ERP heterogeneity.

#### **4.2.5.2 Atrial Conduction**

Conduction was assessed during stable S1 pacing at 500, 400, 300 and 200ms from the RAA, RAFW, LAA and LAFW. Activation maps of the atria were created using semi-automated custom software and verified manually. Isochronal lines of 3ms increment were superimposed to further illustrate conduction patterns. Conduction velocity was calculated from the local vectors within each triangle of electrodes.<sup>340, 426</sup>

##### *Heterogeneity of Conduction*

Conduction heterogeneity was assessed using established phase mapping method during S1 pacing. Absolute conduction phase delay was calculated by subtracting the 5<sup>th</sup> from the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of the phase-difference distribution (P<sub>5-95</sub>). Conduction heterogeneity index was derived from dividing P<sub>5-95</sub> by the median (P<sub>50</sub>).



#### **4.2.5.3 P-wave Duration**

P-wave duration was averaged over ten consecutive beats as a surrogate marker of inter-atrial conduction time and measured on lead II of the surface-ECG.

#### **4.2.5.4 AF Inducibility and Duration**

AF inducibility was assessed using a standardized protocol of burst pacing in the RAA and during programmed extra-stimuli. Pacing started at 200ms and was decreased in 5ms intervals until either AF was initiated or there was loss of 1:1 capture. A fixed rate of decrement was used at 5ms per 3s to ensure consistency. AF was defined as a rapid irregular atrial rhythm lasting >2s. This protocol of induction was repeated ten times. Mean AF duration was obtained from the average of all induced AF episodes.

#### **4.2.5.5 Electrogram Fractionation during AF**

Complex fractionated atrial electrograms during AF were analyzed using custom software. The algorithm was based on validated algorithm with fractionation expressed as CFE-mean.<sup>437</sup> In brief, it detects and annotates deflections on the electrograms determined by the “peak-to-peak sensitivity” (0.05-0.1mV), amplitude duration (10ms) and refractory period (30ms). To ensure accurate characterization, only episodes lasting  $\geq 8$ s were included.

#### **4.2.6 Structural Analysis**

At the end of the study protocol, animals were euthanized using pentobarbital and the hearts removed for structural analysis. The LA, LAA, RA and RAA were separated and immersed fixed with 10% formalin and paraffin embedded for subsequent light microscopic evaluation. Histopathological changes were assessed in a masked protocol. Sections were stained with picosirius red to demonstrate the extracellular matrix or haematoxylin & eosin to assess inflammatory cell infiltration. Quantification of collagen matrix and inflammatory infiltrates were performed digitally involving five random sections from each atrium/appendage of every animal (20 sections/animal) as previously described.<sup>435</sup>

#### **4.2.7 Statistical Analysis**

All continuous variables are reported as mean±standard deviation and assessed for normality utilizing the Shapiro-Wilk test. ANOVA was used for comparisons of structural and functional data in different groups at different time points. A linear mixed effects model was used to compare changes over time of electrophysiological data between the two groups with hypertension, time and their interaction modeled as fixed effects. Correlation was analyzed using

Pearson or Spearman correlation coefficient. Statistical significance was established at  $p < 0.05$ .

### **4.3 Results**

In the hypertensive group, a progressive increase in arterial blood pressure was observed from baseline through to 5, 10 and 15 weeks of hypertension (Figure 2,  $p < 0.001$  for the increasing trend from baseline). There was no significant difference in the corresponding serum creatinine levels ( $104 \pm 30$  vs.  $93 \pm 16$  vs.  $96 \pm 39$  vs.  $97 \pm 24$  mmol/L;  $p = \text{NS}$ ).

#### **4.3.1 Anatomical and Functional Remodeling**

Cardiac hypertrophy was evident during the development of hypertension with bi-atrial enlargement and increased left ventricular dimensions (Table 1). CMR assessment demonstrated an increasing LA volume with significant decline in LA ejection fraction from 5 weeks of hypertension. In contrast, left ventricular size and function remained unchanged representing compensated left ventricular hypertrophy.

## **4.3.2 Sequential Closed Chest Electrophysiological Studies: Progressive Electrical Remodeling**

### **4.3.2.1 Atrial Refractoriness**

ERP were uniformly higher at all time points during hypertension as compared to controls in both atria (Table 2); this being significant at each site and cycle length tested (both  $p < 0.001$ ). However, in both groups, mean ERP did not vary with time over the course of 15 weeks ( $p = \text{NS}$ ). Indeed, elevation of ERP occurred very early on within the first five weeks of hypertension exposure. ERP heterogeneity was similar in the hypertensive versus control group and did not change over time ( $10 \pm 6$  vs.  $10 \pm 7\%$  at baseline,  $12 \pm 5$  vs.  $15 \pm 9\%$  at 5 weeks,  $9 \pm 3$  vs.  $16 \pm 7\%$  at 10 weeks and  $10 \pm 7$  vs.  $11 \pm 8\%$  at 15 weeks respectively;  $p = \text{NS}$ ).

### **4.3.2.2 Atrial Conduction**

The development of hypertension resulted in progressive and significant atrial conduction slowing which was more pronounced from 10 weeks onwards while mean conduction velocity of the control group showed no significant change with time (Table 2). In addition, a paralleled increase in conduction heterogeneity index and the absolute range of conduction phase delays were seen in the hypertensive group. Representative sequential color activation maps shown in Figure 3A demonstrated progressive conduction slowing (isochronal crowding) at different stages of hypertension. Similarly, the corresponding

phase histograms showed the increasing phase delays accounting for increasing conduction heterogeneity at different stages of hypertension (Figure 3B).

#### **4.3.2.3 P-wave Duration**

P-wave duration increased progressively during hypertension ( $58\pm 5$ ms at baseline,  $65\pm 4$ ms at 5 weeks,  $69\pm 6$ ms at 10 weeks and  $72\pm 3$ ms at 15 weeks,  $p<0.001$ ).

#### **4.3.2.4 AF Inducibility**

The propensity for the induction of AF was apparent early during hypertension: from  $2\pm 4\%$  at baseline,  $20\pm 16\%$  at 5 weeks,  $25\pm 18\%$  at 10 weeks &  $20\pm 16\%$  at 15 weeks as compared to  $0.3\pm 0.7\%$ ,  $4\pm 5\%$ ,  $2\pm 4\%$  &  $5\pm 6\%$  in the control group at the respective time points ( $p=0.003$ ). In addition, while the mean AF duration was consistently longer at all time points, it became more prolonged only with longer duration of hypertension ( $3\pm 4$  vs.  $1\pm 2$ s at baseline,  $11\pm 10$  vs.  $2\pm 3$ s at 5 weeks,  $14\pm 9$  vs.  $4\pm 4$ s at 10 weeks &  $30\pm 38$  vs.  $2\pm 3$ s at 15 weeks;  $p=0.04$ ).

#### **4.3.2.5 Atrial Fractionation during AF**

Most AF episodes from control animals were less than 8 seconds duration and therefore could not be analyzed. A total of 1947 8-second induced AF recordings at different stages of hypertension were analyzed. A progressive trend at 5, 10

and 15 weeks of hypertension in increasing fractionation (CFE-mean:  $150 \pm 24$  vs.  $142 \pm 25$  vs.  $137 \pm 24$ ms, respectively;  $p < 0.001$ ) and increasing proportion of CFE-mean  $< 120$ ms (14.4% vs. 21.5% vs. 26.8%, respectively;  $p < 0.001$ ) was observed. This was concurrent with the increasing AF inducibility and longer AF episodes as described above.

### **4.3.3 Structural Remodeling**

The hypertensive atria demonstrated increased interstitial fibrosis compared to controls. Figure 4A demonstrates the representative changes of increasing interstitial fibrosis in the hypertensive atria showing greater content of collagen highlighted by picrosirius staining with progressive hypertension. Quantification of collagen deposition showed a progressive increase in fibrosis with greater changes evident from longer duration of hypertension (Figure 4C). There was also a significant increase in inflammatory infiltrates from 5 weeks of hypertension (Figures 4B & D).

### **4.3.4 Open Chest Electrophysiological Studies: Electro-Structural Correlation**

Figure 5 demonstrates the correlation between the structural changes of fibrosis/inflammation and the electrophysiological parameters. Increased atrial fibrosis was significantly correlated with decreased conduction velocity,

increased conduction heterogeneity index, longer induced AF episodes and a trend to greater AF inducibility (Figures 5A-D). Increased atrial inflammation was found to correlate only with higher conduction heterogeneity index and greater AF inducibility (Figures 5E-H).

#### **4.4 Discussion**

This study characterized the progressive atrial remodeling due to hypertension in a chronic conscious ovine model. Over a 15 week period, progressive anatomical, functional, electrophysiological and structural changes were seen within the hypertensive atria. However, these changes occurred at different time domains (Figure 6).

Remodeling in early hypertension ( $\leq 5$  weeks) which was associated with:

- Significant atrial dilatation and hypertrophy;
- Functional impairment with reduced atrial ejection fraction;
- Higher refractoriness;
- Increased inflammatory infiltrates.

As a result of these early changes there was an increased inducibility of AF.

Remodeling with prolonged duration of hypertension ( $\geq 10$  weeks) was associated with:

- Increased atrial interstitial fibrosis;
- Progressive conduction slowing with increased heterogeneity.

These progressive changes resulted in more sustained AF and greater fractionation of the atria during AF.

The conduction changes seen with marked interstitial fibrosis in the hypertensive atria are similar to previous findings in other experimental models or clinical conditions with chronic atrial remodeling.<sup>169, 200, 236, 302-304, 377</sup> However, the current study demonstrates the important progressive nature of atrial remodeling with longer duration of hypertension. In particular, the later development of atrial fibrosis and the electrophysiological consequence of more sustained AF highlighted its important mechanistic role in hypertension. This was further validated with significant correlation shown between atrial fibrosis and both atrial conduction abnormalities and duration of AF episodes. The finding of increased atrial inflammation evident from early hypertension is of significance. Increased inflammation has been reported in chronic atrial dilatation and sterile pericarditis models but not in the commonly studied atrial or ventricular tachypacing models.<sup>236, 237</sup> Its variable presence in different AF substrates and the significant correlation seen with increased conduction heterogeneity and AF inducibility in this study would provide for an attractive alternate treatment target in the remodeled hypertensive atria. In particular,



inflammation is known to contribute to both the initiation and perpetuation of AF.<sup>232</sup>

#### **4.4.1 Time Course of Atrial Remodeling in Hypertension**

The remodeling cascade described in this study resembles the time course of atrial changes in tachycardia induced AF models. Structural remodeling has been found to occur at a different time domain as compared to electrical remodeling. Electrical remodeling occurs within the first few days of AF and goes “hand in hand” with contractile remodeling.<sup>102, 211</sup> In contrast, structural remodeling occurs progressively but much later from weeks to months of AF and may contribute to the development of persistent AF.<sup>174, 226</sup> Importantly, reverse electrical remodeling has been shown to occur within a few days while recovery from structural remodeling required a much longer time period.<sup>102, 211, 227</sup> Of note, similar sequence of remodeling has also been described during the development and reversal of congestive heart failure in the canine model.<sup>438, 439</sup> Therefore, this characterization of the time course of atrial changes in hypertension presents a window for intervention before remodeling progresses to an unfavorable structural milieu capable of maintaining AF. This translates to a threshold in a hypertensive individual whereby atrial fibrosis will ensue to reach a point of no return in relation to its arrhythmogenicity.

#### **4.4.2 Compounding Detrimental Effects of Hypertension and AF**

The progressive nature of AF was first demonstrated elegantly in animal models in the 1990s.<sup>96, 102</sup> While various studies in lone AF patients have demonstrated a low risk of progression to chronic AF, the presence of co-morbidities in patients with paroxysmal AF was associated with greater predisposition to develop chronic AF.<sup>440</sup> In addition, both progression of AF in hypertensive patients and the presence of hypertension in AF patients have been found to result in more AF associated morbidities and mortality.<sup>350, 434</sup> While treatments with various anti-hypertensive agents have been shown to prevent AF, we do not yet have data on the blood pressure target to aim for.

#### **4.4.3 Upstream Targeting as Primary AF Prevention?**

Recent work has demonstrated that hypertension is a strong and independent predictor of incident AF even at systolic blood pressure in the prehypertension levels (<140 mmHg).<sup>441</sup> This finding was not surprising given that prehypertension has been found to be associated with increased risk of cardiovascular disease.<sup>442</sup> Specifically, patients with prehypertension have greater left atrial stress due to impaired left ventricular diastolic function resulting in longer P wave duration, increased P wave dispersion and larger left atrial dimension which may contribute to their increased risk of developing AF. With the high prevalence of prehypertension in U.S. adults estimated at more

than 30%, targeting of prehypertension may prove to be an attractive option in reducing the escalating AF epidemic since it is highly likely that there is a continuum of atrial changes in the remodeling cascade even during the prehypertension stage.<sup>443</sup>

#### **4.4.4 Clinical Significance**

Our findings highlighted the important role of atrial fibrosis and its resultant conduction abnormalities with more prolonged duration of hypertension leading to more sustained AF. The revelation of progressive remodeling with longer hypertension exposure is clinically important. Given the high prevalence of prehypertension and hypertension, together with the inadequacy of blood pressure control in US adults, the AF epidemic may be greater than what physicians and health authorities have predicted.<sup>433</sup> This study provides impetus for the early aggressive treatment of hypertension in arresting the cascade of atrial changes to prevent atrial arrhythmias. Perhaps, future studies may provide further direction in upstream targeting of hypertension as primary AF prevention together with absolute blood pressure target. Finally, this study highlighted the importance of atrial fibrosis and inflammation in hypertension which may be novel targets for more atrial selective therapies in the future.

#### **4.4.5 Study Limitations**

We utilized an established experimental hypertensive model with physiological high blood pressure levels. However, it remains uncertain whether we can directly extrapolate our findings to a wide range of human hypertensive syndromes. In particular, it is not known whether this model of hypertension causes activation of any specific inflammatory or pro-fibrotic mediators. The strength of repeated electrophysiology studies in the conscious animals outweighs once-off open chest studies in different anesthetized animals even though the effect of a chronically implanted epicardial plaque on electrical remodeling remains unknown. We have controlled for this limitation by comparing our electrophysiological data to a control group. However, our control group did not undergo sham renal surgeries.

#### **4.5 Conclusions**

This study presents a detailed time course of the early and progressive atrial remodeling due to hypertension. There are progressive structural changes associated with conduction abnormalities which resulted in greater inducibility and duration of AF. These changes demonstrate significant electro-structural correlation.

**Table 1: Anatomical and Functional Characteristics**

	Baseline (n=5)	5 Weeks (n=5)	10 Weeks (n=5)	15 Weeks (n=5)	P
<b>Pathology</b>					
LA wt (g)	21.4±4.3	27.2±7.6	34.9±3.8	29.9±5.2	0.003
RA wt (g)	15.7±3.4	18.7±5.1	20.6±4.2	19.5±2.5	0.003
IVS wt (g)	42.4±1.2	46.8±3.6	51.0±7.5	56.5±5.4	0.03
LV wt (g)	98.1±7.9	101.4±10.5	112.5±20.7	118.2±14.7	0.02
IVS (mm)	12.1±0.7	16.2±0.8	15.8±0.3	16.5±1.4	0.005
PW (mm)	9.2±1.0	10.7±0.8	12.5±0.5	11.9±1.3	0.002
<b>CMR</b>					
LA EDV (ml)	24.9±3.3	35.6±3.9	38.9±11.6	38.9±5.5	0.02
LA EF (%)	33.4±2.9	30.9±4.2	29.3±1.6	28.3±0.8	<0.05
LV EDV (ml)	84.6±5.6	97.0±16.7	99.5±20.0	96.3±6.8	NS
LV EF (%)	46.3±3.8	43.7±6.6	42.6±4.2	42.9±5.1	NS

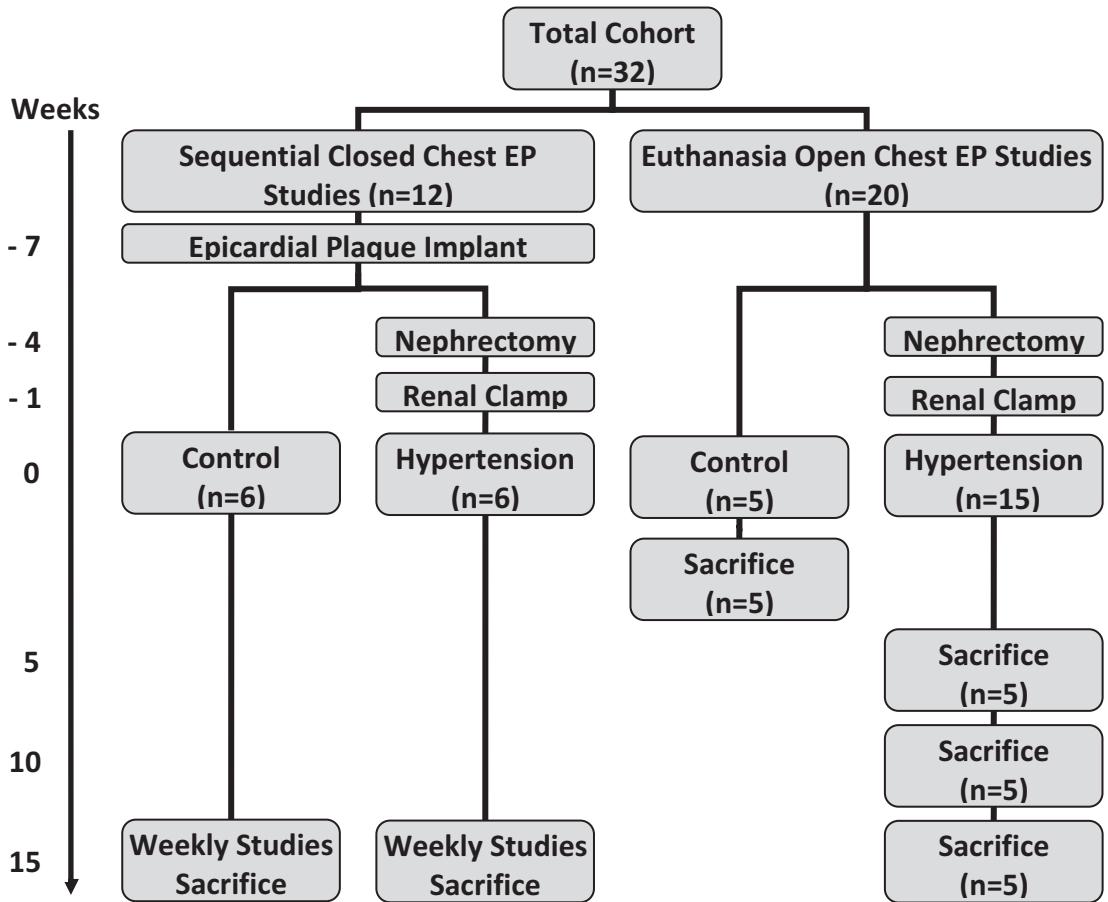
LA, left atrial; RA, right atrial; IVS, inter-ventricular septum; LV, left ventricular; PW, posterior left ventricular wall; EDV, end diastolic volume; EF, ejection fraction; wt, weight.

**Table 2: Sequential Closed Chest  
Electrophysiological Parameters**

	Baseline	5 Week	10 Week	15 Week	p <sup>#</sup>	p <sup>^</sup>
<b>ERP, S1=300ms (ms)</b>						
HT, RA	174±11	206±15	198±26	191±12		
Control, RA	174±9	164±16	181±21	172±15	0.03	NS
HT, LA	130±14	142±16	141±7	147±18		
Control, LA	128±13	117±16	131±16	126±3	0.04	NS
<b>CV (m/s)</b>						
HT	0.92±0.08	0.89±0.12	0.85±0.13	0.80±0.13		
Control	0.98±0.20	1.03±0.12	1.06±0.11	1.06±0.15	0.03	0.001
<b>P<sub>5-95</sub> (ms/mm)</b>						
HT	1.45±0.32	1.85±0.80	2.10±0.68	2.72±0.81	0.08	<0.001
Control	1.40±0.42	1.33±0.26	1.41±0.37	1.58±0.98		
<b>CHI: P<sub>5-95</sub>/P<sub>50</sub></b>						
HT	1.08±0.20	1.31±0.32	1.72±0.49	1.87±0.51	<0.001	<0.001
Control	1.12±0.29	1.15±0.21	1.20±0.23	1.20±0.26		

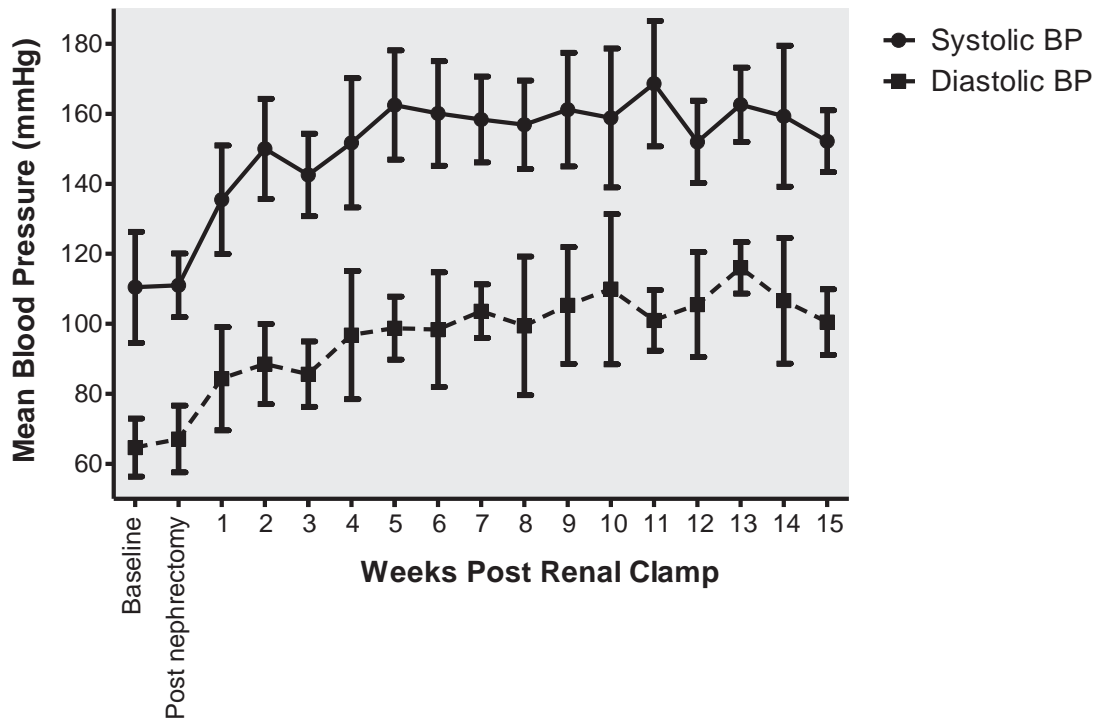
p<sup>#</sup>, p value for effect of hypertension; p<sup>^</sup>, p value for effect of hypertension and time; RA, right atrial; LA, left atrial; ERP, effective refractory period; CV, conduction velocity; P<sub>5-95</sub>, absolute conduction phase delay; CHI, conduction heterogeneity index.

**Figure 1: Study Design**



20 sheep were used to study structural and functional remodeling at baseline, 5, 10 and 15 weeks of hypertension. The remaining 12 sheep were utilized for closed chest conscious electrophysiological evaluations over 15 weeks with and without hypertension.

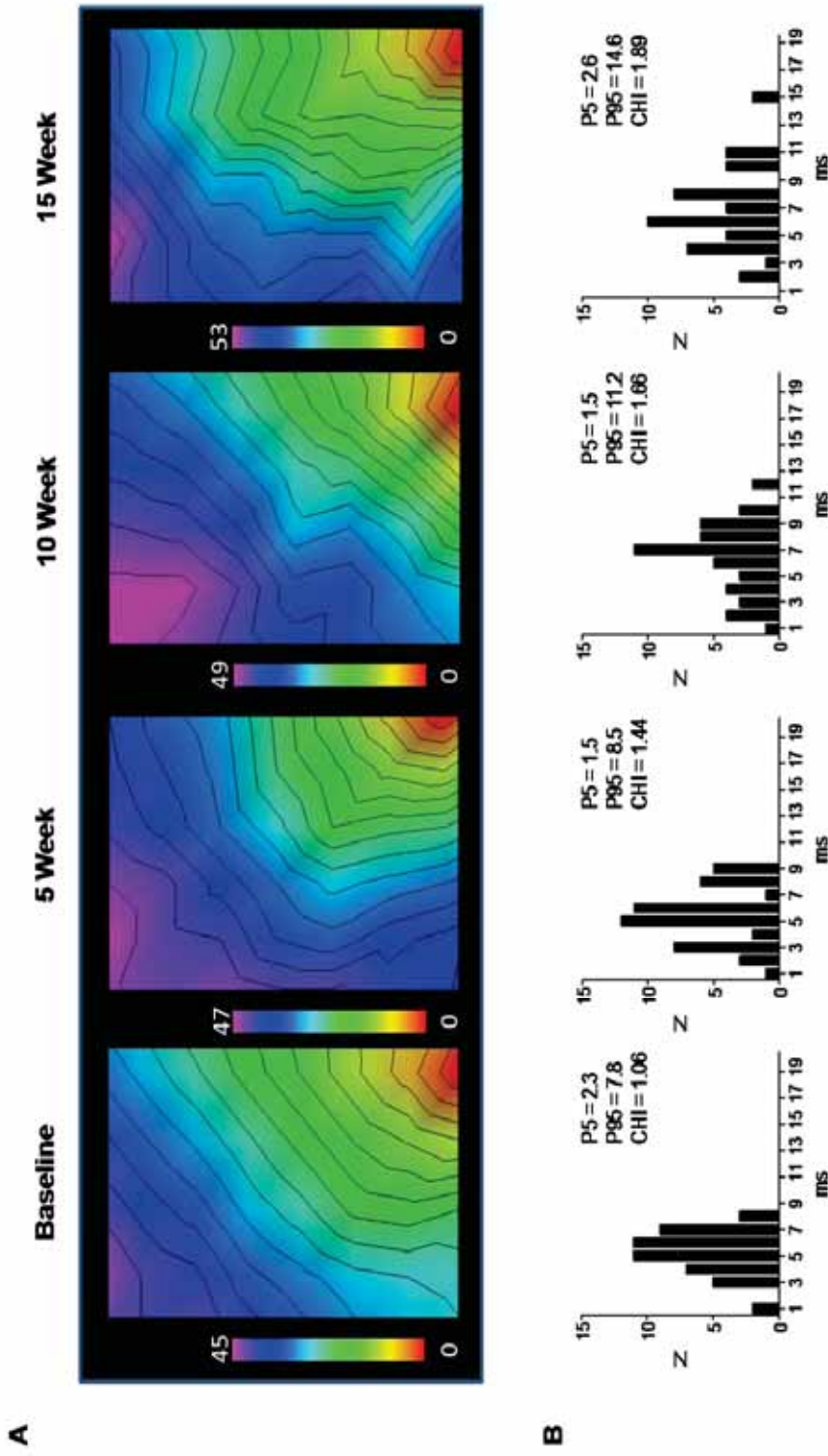
**Figure 2: “One Kidney-One Clip” Blood Pressure Profile**



Blood pressure remained stable from baseline to post nephrectomy. Both systolic and diastolic rose sharply after renal clamping to reach a plateau around 4 weeks duration. Error bars denote standard deviation.



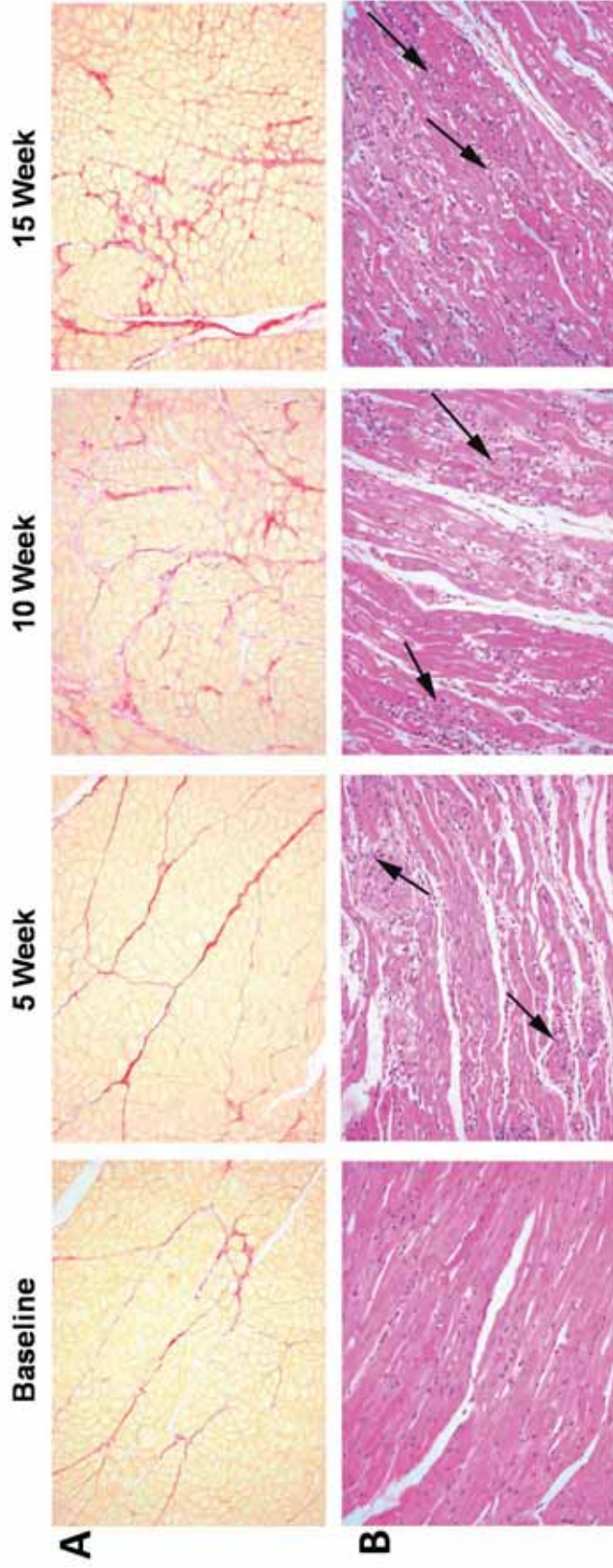
**Figure 3: Representative (A) Activation Maps and (B) Corresponding Phase Histograms at Different**



P5-95, absolute phase delay; CHI, conduction heterogeneity index; Phase represented in ms per 5mm

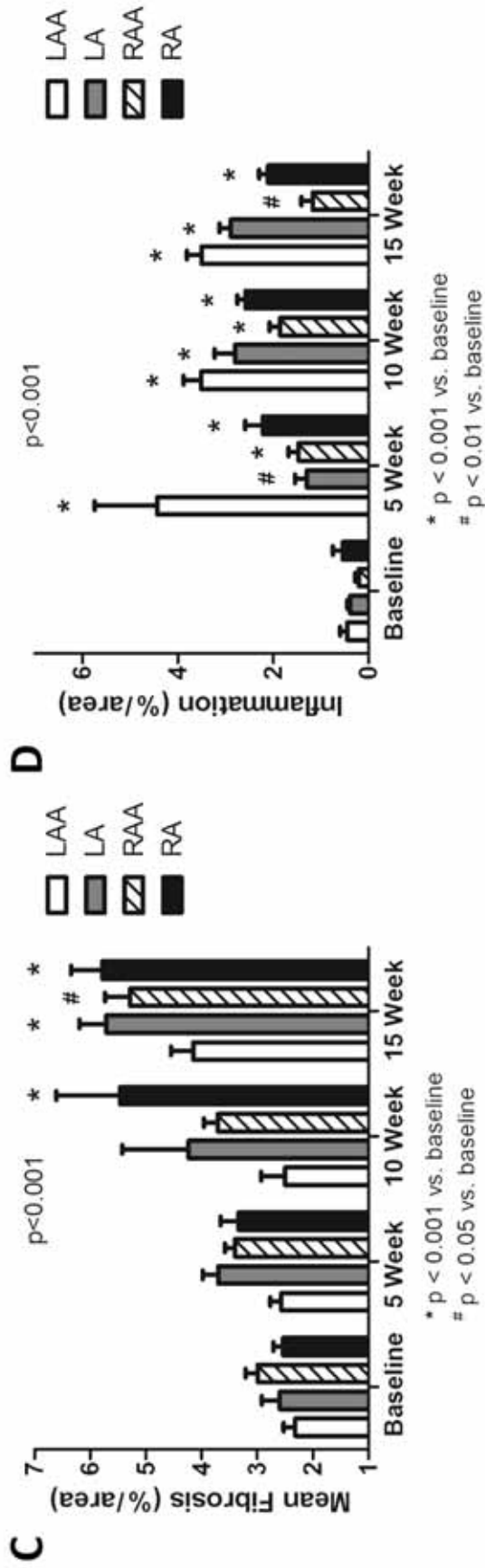
(A) These are examples of activation maps when paced at the left atrial appendage at 400ms. Isochrones of 3 ms have been superimposed. Increasing isochronal crowding is observed with longer plaque activation time from baseline through to 15 weeks of hypertension. (B) These phase histograms from corresponding stages of hypertension illustrate the increasing absolute inhomogeneity of conduction (P<sub>5</sub>-P<sub>95</sub>) and conduction heterogeneity index (CHI) from baseline through to 15 weeks of hypertension.

**Figure 4A & B: Atrial Structural Remodeling in Hypertension**



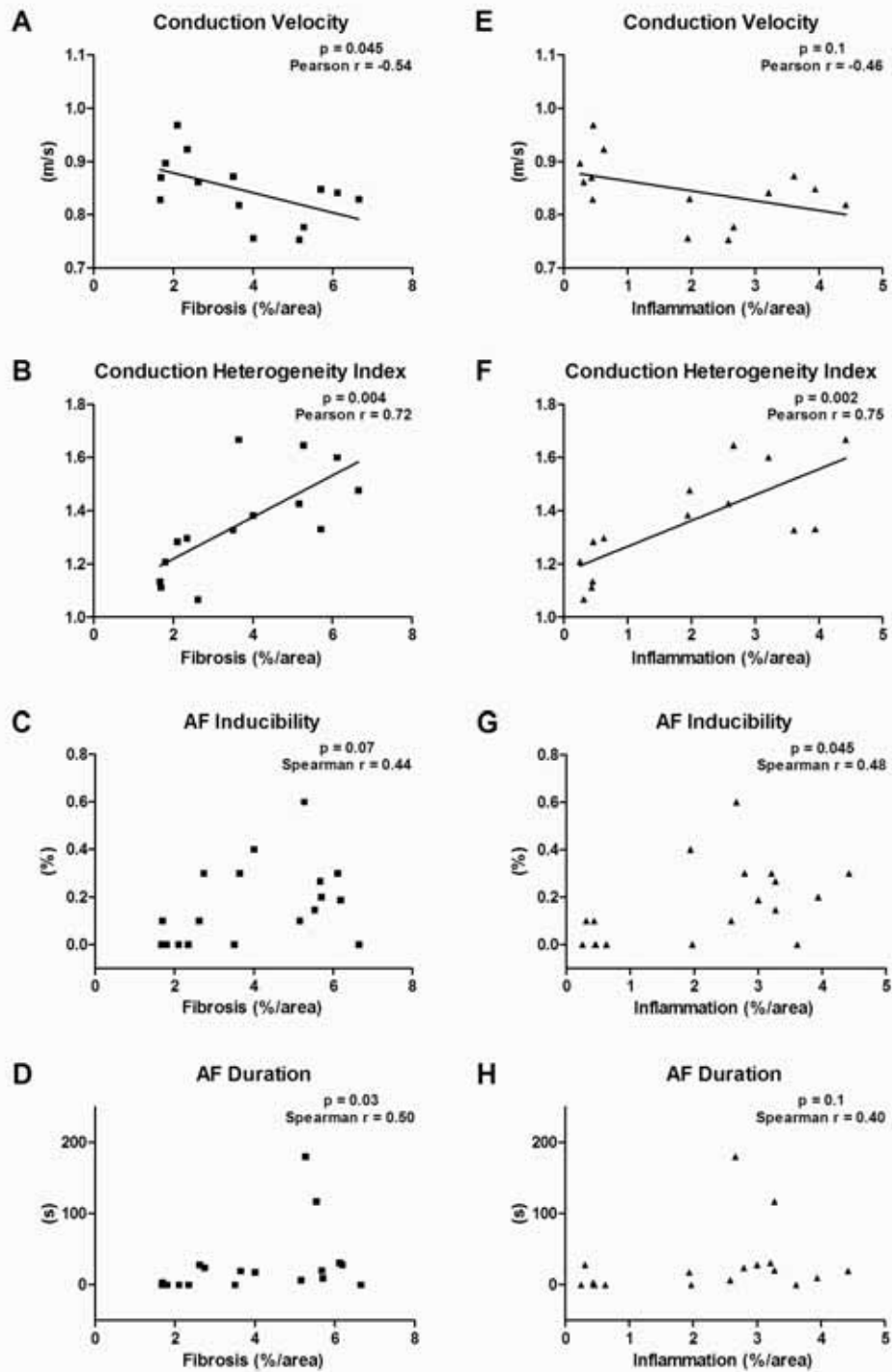
Representative picosirius red stains from the LA are shown in panel A illustrating increasing interstitial collagen (red staining) from little to extensive deposition from baseline to 15 weeks of hypertension [Magnification x250]. Representative H&E stains from the LA are shown in panel B illustrating the early increase in inflammatory infiltration from 5 weeks of hypertension [Magnification x250].

**Figure 4C & D: Atrial Structural Remodeling in Hypertension**



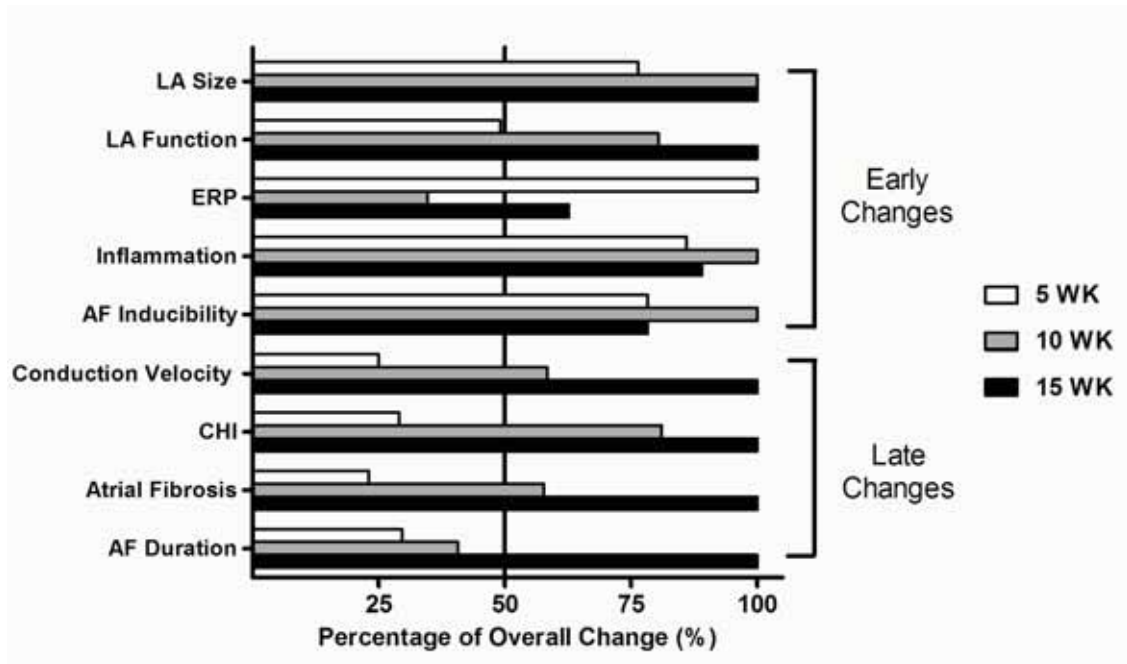
Panel C shows the increasing percentage area of atrial interstitial fibrosis (mean±SEM) over 15 weeks of hypertension (p<0.001). Panel D illustrates the early increase in inflammatory infiltrates (mean±SEM) during progressive hypertension (p<0.001). P for site specific comparisons at different time points to respective baseline values are also included for both panel C and D.

**Figure 5: Atrial Electro-structural Correlate**



Significant correlation was seen between atrial fibrosis and conduction velocity/heterogeneity and AF duration (Panels A-D). Corresponding analysis of atrial inflammation showed significant correlation with conduction heterogeneity index and AF inducibility only (Panels E-H).

**Figure 6: Remodeling Occurs at Different Time Domains**



LA; left atrial, ERP; effective refractory period, CHI; conduction heterogeneity index.

This graph illustrates the percentage of total change from baseline in the various parameters at different hypertensive time-points. Changes in LA size, LA function, ERP and inflammation occurred early (~50% or more seen by 5 weeks) contributing to increased AF inducibility. Changes in atrial fibrosis with its consequent conduction abnormalities occurred later (10 weeks) leading to longer AF episodes.

# Chapter Five

## Atrial Remodeling in an Ovine Model of Anthracycline-induced Non-ischemic Cardiomyopathy: “Remodeling of the Same Sort”

### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

Both heart failure (HF) and atrial fibrillation (AF) have emerged as epidemics in this new millennium. The complex causal association and compounding interaction between these two conditions often lead to more detrimental consequences as compared to each condition in isolation.<sup>353-355</sup> At present, our understanding of the patho-physiological mechanisms of this link remain limited. In particular, all pre-clinical studies on atrial remodeling in HF have been confined to a single animal model using rapid ventricular pacing.<sup>200, 297, 359, 438</sup> No single model can be representative of the complex clinical syndrome of HF in humans where the different underlying causes have been shown to portend different prognostic value.<sup>360</sup> Furthermore, tachycardia in itself has been well established to result in remodeling of its own<sup>102</sup> and cessation of rapid pacing is associated with the rapid reversibility of atrial and ventricular function, atrial electrical and ionic remodeling as well as ventricular structural changes; all features that are not reflective of the natural history of most types of HF.<sup>438, 444,</sup>

445

In order to determine whether the changes observed in prior studies were specific to the model used or a result of HF, we undertook detailed evaluation of the atrial electrical, functional and structural abnormalities that develop in a recently characterized ovine model of doxorubicin-induced non-ischemic cardiomyopathy.<sup>446, 447</sup>

## **5.2 METHODS**

Fourteen sheep formed the study protocol; following initial acclimatization, animals were allocated sequentially to either control (n=7) or heart failure (n=7) group. All procedures were conducted in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the “Position of the American Heart Association on Research Animal Use” adopted on November 11, 1984 by the American Heart Association. Approval for the performance of the study was provided by the Animal Ethics Committees of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Services and the University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia.

### **5.2.1 Doxorubicin Non-ischemic Cardiomyopathy Model**

The establishment and characterization of this model has been described elsewhere.<sup>447</sup> In brief, all animals in the HF group underwent creation of a small 3cm pericardial window to avoid inflammatory pericardial effusion (noted in previous studies) at baseline prior to cardiac imaging and doxorubicin dosing.<sup>446</sup>

Doxorubicin (1 mg/kg) was infused over 30 minutes via catheterization of the left-sided coronary arteries (Amplatz AL1 catheter, Cordis Corp, Miami, FL, USA) under fluoroscopic guidance at fortnightly intervals. A total of 3 to 4 doses were required to achieve at least moderate left ventricular systolic dysfunction without evidence of myocardial infarction with histological validation.<sup>447</sup>

### **5.2.2 General Anesthesia**

General anesthesia was utilized for all investigational (trans-thoracic echocardiography - TTE and cardiac magnetic resonance imaging - CMR) and interventional procedures (pericardial window, cardiac catheterization and electrophysiological studies). Sodium thiopental (15-20mg/kg) was used for induction to facilitate endotracheal intubation and isoflurane (2-4%) in 100% oxygen was used for maintenance. Invasive blood pressure, heart rate, end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature were continuously monitored. Specifically, mechanical ventilation was maintained during CMR scans to facilitate ECG-gated image acquisition with adequate breath-holding. During electrophysiological and hemodynamic assessments, the dose of isoflurane was fixed at 2% with end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> kept at 40 mmHg through mechanical ventilation.



### **5.2.3 Cardiac Functional Assessments**

CMR was utilized to assess both left atrial and ventricular volumes and ejection fraction at baseline and prior to the euthanasia studies (Siemens Sonata 1.5 Tesla & Leonardo workstation, Siemens Medical Solutions, Erlangen, Germany). Slice thickness through the atria and ventricles were 6mm and 10mm respectively without any inter-slice gap. TTE was used to monitor cardiac function serially during the doxorubicin dosing protocol (Acuson XP-128, 4 MHz probe, Siemens Medical Solutions, Erlangen, Germany).

### **5.2.4 Electrophysiological Study**

Open chest electrophysiological studies were performed via bilateral thoracotomy approach whereby physiological arterial blood gases and body temperature were maintained throughout. A custom designed 128-electrode epicardial plaque with 5mm inter-electrode distance was then applied to the RA, LA and traversing the Bachmann's bundle before being attached to a computerized recording system (LabSystem Pro, Bard Electrophysiology, Lowell, MA, USA), as previously described.<sup>448</sup> Surface-ECG and overlapping bipolar electrograms were continuously monitored and stored for off-line analysis. Electrograms were filtered from 30-500Hz, and measured with computer-assisted calipers at a sweep speed of 200mm/s.

#### **5.2.4.1 Atrial ERP**

Atrial ERP was measured at twice diastolic threshold at cycle lengths (S1) of 500, 400, 300 and 200ms from six sites (right atrial appendage: RAA, right atrial free wall: RAFW: right atrial Bachmann's Bundle: RABB, LAA, LAFW and LABB). Eight basic (S1) stimuli were followed by a premature (S2) stimulus in 10ms decrement. Atrial ERP was defined as the longest S1-S2 interval not resulting in a propagated response. Each measurement was repeated twice and if the variability was greater than 10ms, three further measurements were taken and the total averaged. ERP rate adaptation was calculated as the difference between ERP<sub>500</sub> and ERP<sub>200</sub>. The coefficient of ERP variation (SD/mean x 100%) was determined in each atrium to assess ERP heterogeneity.

#### **5.2.4.2 Atrial Conduction**

Conduction was assessed during stable S1 pacing at cycle lengths of 500, 400, 300 and 200ms from four pre-specified sites at the RAA, RAFW, LAA and LAFW. Activation maps were created using semi-automated custom made software (Nucleus Medical, Adelaide, Australia). Each annotation was manually verified with the local activation time annotated to the peak of the largest amplitude deflection on bipolar electrograms. Local conduction velocity was calculated from the local vectors within each triangle of electrodes as previously

described.<sup>426, 449</sup> A mean conduction velocity can then be derived for each activation map.

#### *Heterogeneity of Conduction*

Conduction heterogeneity was assessed using established phase mapping technique during S1 pacing.<sup>427</sup> In brief, the largest activation time difference between every four adjacent electrodes was first determined and divided by inter-electrode distances. The largest value at each site was then used to create a phase map, with values also displayed as a histogram. Absolute conduction phase delay was calculated by subtracting the 5<sup>th</sup> from the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of the phase-difference distribution ( $P_{5-95}$ ). The conduction heterogeneity index was then calculated by dividing the absolute phase delay by the median ( $P_{50}$ ).

#### **5.2.4.3 Direction-dependent Conduction Abnormalities**

Pacing from the atrial appendages (RAA, LAA) produced a cranial to caudal wavefront propagation whilst pacing from the atrial free walls (RAFW, LAFW) resulted in a caudal to cranial wavefront propagation. To assess for direction-dependent conduction abnormalities, we compared both conduction velocity and conduction heterogeneity index during pacing between the respective appendages and free walls in both groups of animals.

#### **5.2.4.4 P-wave Duration**

P-wave duration was averaged over ten consecutive beats as a surrogate marker of inter-atrial conduction time and measured on lead II of the surface-ECG.

#### **5.2.4.5 AF Inducibility and Duration**

AF induction was assessed with rapid atrial pacing at the RAA and during ERP testing. Rapid pacing started at 200ms cycle length and was decreased in 5ms intervals until either AF was initiated or there was loss of 1:1 atrial capture. A fixed rate of decrement was used at 5ms per 3s to ensure consistency. This protocol of AF induction was repeated ten times. During ERP testing, induced AF episodes were carefully documented with percentage of inducibility taken as the number of AF episodes over the total number of S1-S2 drivetrains delivered. The overall inducibility was the average of inducibility during both ERP testing and rapid decremental pacing. AF was defined as a rapid irregular atrial rhythm of  $\geq 2$ s. Mean duration of AF episodes were derived from the average of all induced AF episodes during ERP testing and following decremental pacing.

#### **5.2.5 Structural Analysis**

At the end of the electrophysiological studies, animals were euthanized using pentobarbital and the hearts promptly removed for structural analysis. Both

atria and their appendages were separated and immersed fixed with 10% formalin and paraffin embedded for subsequent evaluation. Sections were stained with picosirius red to demonstrate the extracellular matrix in a masked protocol. Five random stained sections from each individual atrium and appendage of every animal were digitally captured (20 sections/animal) with an area of red selected for its color range and the proportional area of tissue with this range of color quantified. Calculation of the proportional area was then determined using image analysis (Analytical imaging Station, Version 6.0, Imaging Research Inc., St. Catherines, Ontario, Canada).

### **5.2.6 Statistical Analysis**

All continuous variables are reported as mean±standard deviation and assessed for normality utilizing the Shapiro-Wilk test. To improve presentation clarity, mean±SEM was utilized in figures 1 and 2. Data that were normally distributed were compared using the Student's t-test. Data that were not normally distributed were compared using the Wilcoxon rank-sum tests. Analyses of differential effects of HF and over various atrial locations were performed using ANOVA. Repeated measures ANOVA was used when data was analyzed across >2 cycle lengths or >2 time-points. Post-hoc Tukey's test was used to compare baseline vs. final values for fractional shortening and complete blood count analyses. Statistical significance was established at  $p < 0.05$ .

### 5.3 RESULTS

Due to the loss of one HF animal during induction of general anesthesia for final cardiac magnetic resonance scan, we only included data from the remaining 13 animals (6 HF and 7 controls). Both HF and control groups were well matched for size with no differences seen in their weight at baseline ( $52\pm 6$  vs.  $48\pm 7$  kg;  $p=0.3$ ) or at euthanasia ( $54\pm 7$  vs.  $49\pm 5$ kg;  $p=0.1$ ). Detailed animal characteristics are presented in Table 1. The HF group received an average doxorubicin dose of  $3.8\pm 0.5$ mg/kg resulting in moderate global reduction in left ventricular function on both TTE and CMR assessments. Cardiac index was significantly lower in the HF group but no differences were seen in heart rate, pulmonary capillary wedge pressures and heart weight. Specifically, the development of left ventricular dysfunction was progressive with gradual decline of fractional shortening from baseline to before final doxorubicin dosing to 6 weeks after the last doxorubicin dose at the time of euthanasia ( $33.0\pm 2.1$  vs.  $26.2\pm 2.7$  vs.  $20.9\pm 1.7\%$ ,  $p<0.001$  for trend and  $p<0.05$  for baseline vs. final). No change in fractional shortening were seen in the controls from baseline to the time of euthanasia ( $31.9\pm 2.8$  vs.  $32.5\pm 3.3$ ;  $p=0.8$ ).

All HF animals suffered minor systemic effects of doxorubicin including temporary wool loss, diarrhea and temporary decrease in hemoglobin, total white cell and platelet counts. Specifically, diarrhea occurred in  $<25\%$  of animals and lasted 1-2 days at most; usually occurring 2-3 days after the 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> dose

of doxorubicin. This did not require any treatment as no electrolyte abnormalities were detected. The complete blood count profile from baseline to just prior to second, third, fourth doxorubicin dosing and pre-euthanasia final examinations were as follows: Hemoglobin ( $99\pm 6$  vs.  $97\pm 7$  vs.  $93\pm 9$  vs.  $91\pm 8$  vs.  $98\pm 8$ ;  $p=0.03$  for trend and  $p=NS$  for baseline vs. final); total white cell count ( $6.2\pm 1.3$  vs.  $5.1\pm 2.0$  vs.  $4.1\pm 0.9$  vs.  $3.4\pm 1.3$  vs.  $4.5\pm 1.4$ ;  $p<0.001$  for trend and  $p<0.05$  for baseline vs. final); platelet count ( $250\pm 86$  vs.  $172\pm 59$  vs.  $183\pm 53$  vs.  $201\pm 68$  vs.  $184\pm 51$ ;  $p=0.002$  for trend and  $p=NS$  for baseline vs. final). Only 2 out of the 6 HF animals demonstrated respiratory difficulty in the last 1-2 weeks prior to euthanasia study. This was managed with small doses of furosemide (subcutaneous, 0.5-1 mg/kg) and fluid restriction.

### **5.3.1 Atrial Functional Remodeling due to Doxorubicin Cardiomyopathy**

There was significant atrial dilatation and reduced LA ejection fraction in animals with HF compared to controls (Table 1).

### **5.3.2 Atrial Electrical Remodeling due to Doxorubicin Cardiomyopathy**

#### **5.3.2.1 Atrial Refractoriness**

The HF group demonstrates higher ERP in both atria as compared to the controls (RA:  $191\pm 37$  vs.  $168\pm 30$ ms;  $p=0.04$ , LA:  $154\pm 37$  vs.  $133\pm 24$ ms;  $p=0.03$ ;

respectively, S1=300ms) at all cycle lengths (Figure 1A) and locations (Figure 1B) with preserved physiological rate adaptation (RA:  $21\pm 19$  vs.  $23\pm 14$ ms,  $p=0.5$ ; LA:  $15\pm 17$  vs.  $20\pm 21$ ms,  $p=0.4$ ). Heterogeneity of ERP did not differ in the HF versus control group at all cycle lengths (RA:  $19\pm 3$  vs.  $16\pm 7\%$ ,  $p=0.5$ ; LA:  $24\pm 4$  vs.  $18\pm 8\%$ ,  $p=0.2$ ; respectively, S1=300ms).

### 5.3.2.2 Atrial Conduction

Conduction velocity is significantly slower in both atria of the HF group as compared to the control animals at all pacing cycle lengths (RA:  $0.72\pm 0.01$  vs.  $0.87\pm 0.06$ m/s, LA:  $0.75\pm 0.02$  vs.  $0.92\pm 0.03$ m/s respectively; both  $p<0.001$ , Figure 2A). Phase mapping shows an increased absolute range of conduction delay ( $P_{5-95}$ :  $2.3\pm 0.3$  vs.  $1.7\pm 0.1$ ms/mm;  $p<0.001$ ) and higher conduction heterogeneity index ( $P_{5-95}/P_{50}$ :  $1.41\pm 0.05$  vs.  $1.21\pm 0.02$ ;  $p<0.001$ ) in the HF group (Figure 2B). Representative activation maps during S1 pacing at 300ms from the LA free wall are shown in Figure 3A illustrating slower conduction in the HF example with longer total activation time of 49 versus 42ms. Figure 3B shows their corresponding phase histogram whereby increased conduction heterogeneity index is evident in the HF example.



### **5.3.2.3 Direction-dependent Conduction Abnormalities**

No significant differences in direction-dependent conduction velocity (RAA vs. RAFW:  $0.88 \pm 0.11$  vs.  $0.85 \pm 0.18$  m/s,  $p=0.5$ ; LAA vs. LAFW:  $0.92 \pm 0.12$  vs.  $0.92 \pm 0.13$  m/s,  $p=0.6$ ) and conduction heterogeneity index (RAA vs. RAFW:  $1.22 \pm 0.33$  vs.  $1.22 \pm 0.22$ ,  $p=0.9$ ; LAA vs. LAFW:  $1.16 \pm 0.33$  vs.  $1.22 \pm 0.23$ ,  $p=0.7$ ) were seen in the control group. In the HF animals, direction-dependent conduction slowing was found in the caudal to cranial direction although this was statistically significant in the RA only (RAA vs. RAFW:  $0.74 \pm 0.06$  vs.  $0.69 \pm 0.05$  m/s,  $p=0.002$ ; LAA vs. LAFW:  $0.74 \pm 0.11$  vs.  $0.73 \pm 0.08$  m/s,  $p=0.3$ ). However, conduction heterogeneity index was significantly higher in the caudal to cranial direction in both atria of the HF group (RAA vs. RAFW:  $1.29 \pm 0.22$  vs.  $1.43 \pm 0.15$ ,  $p=0.02$ ; LAA vs. LAFW:  $1.39 \pm 0.24$  vs.  $1.61 \pm 0.44$ ,  $p=0.03$ ).

### **5.3.2.4 P wave Duration**

HF results in longer P wave duration as compared to control animals ( $65 \pm 5$  vs.  $56 \pm 6$ ms;  $p < 0.05$ )

### **5.3.2.5 AF Inducibility and Duration**

The HF group demonstrated a trend towards a greater AF inducibility compared to the controls ( $27 \pm 31$  vs.  $3 \pm 4\%$ ;  $p=0.08$ ). Specifically, with the rapid

decremental pacing protocol, AF was inducible in 5 out of 6 HF animals as compared to only 2 out of 7 control animals. In addition, HF animals were able to sustain significantly longer induced AF episodes ( $16\pm 22$  vs.  $2\pm 3$ s;  $p=0.04$ ).

### **5.3.3 Atrial Structural Remodeling due to Doxorubicin HF**

There is increased interstitial collagen deposition in the HF atria and their respective appendages as compared to the controls. This is evident from the picrosirius red stains (Figure 4) as well as quantitatively, with significantly higher percentage area of interstitial fibrosis (Figure 5).

## **5.4 DISCUSSION**

In this model of persistent non-ischemic cardiomyopathy with demonstrable moderate global systolic dysfunction we observed significant atrial remodeling characterized by:

1. Left atrial enlargement with impaired LA mechanical function;
2. Structural abnormalities characterized by increased interstitial fibrosis;
3. Significant conduction slowing with increased heterogeneity associated with prolonged P wave duration;
4. Increased refractoriness with preserved heterogeneity;

5. Perhaps as a result of these abnormalities these animals with persistent HF had longer AF episodes.

The remarkable similarity of these findings to previous studies of rapid ventricular pacing HF suggests a common end result dominated by structural changes and resultant conduction abnormalities in the substrate for AF in HF.

#### **5.4.1 Rapid Ventricular Pacing Model of HF**

Since the initial description of experimental HF by chronic rapid pacing in 1962, the model has been utilized widely in HF studies.<sup>358</sup> To date, all studies on HF related atrial remodeling have been based on this single animal model of rapid ventricular pacing leading to the following concerns. First, whether rapid ventricular pacing leads to rate related remodeling of the atria or that it increases the risk of AF due to the resultant ventricular dyssynchrony is not known.<sup>450</sup> Second, the rapid reversibility of atrial and ventricular function, atrial electrical and ionic remodeling as well as ventricular structural changes on cessation of rapid ventricular pacing is not physiologically comparable to most types of cardiomyopathy.<sup>438, 444, 445</sup> Of note, the underlying mechanisms responsible for HF remain elusive. Finally, the rapid pacing model is not representative of all types of cardiomyopathy in the HF syndrome, mandating evaluation of different HF models. In addition to these potential disease related limitations of the rapid ventricular pacing model of HF, technical limitations

prohibit its use for further study of HF physiology due to: [1] the requirement of ongoing rapid ventricular pacing to sustain HF which precludes interventional studies on reverse remodeling in both the atrial and ventricular levels, limiting studies to examine “pre-treatment” effects instead;<sup>451, 452</sup> and [2] the presence of the pacing system which prevents the use of state of the art CMR imaging modality, a gold standard measure of cardiac function capable of additional structural evaluation using novel applications.

#### **5.4.2 Advantages of Doxorubicin Non-Ischemic Cardiomyopathy Model**

The clinical entity of non-ischemic cardiomyopathy encompasses a wide range of etiologies which includes exposure to cardio-toxic agent such as doxorubicin. This relationship is dose dependent with incidence of cardiomyopathy estimated at up to 48%.<sup>453, 454</sup> Long term follow-up studies in humans have demonstrated the progressive and irreversible nature of left ventricular dysfunction in anthracycline-induced cardiomyopathy which is typically refractory to conventional therapy.<sup>454-456</sup> Animal model of cardiomyopathy secondary to systemic administered doxorubicin characterized by severe cardiac dilatation with fluid retention and activation of the neurohormonal systems has been utilized in HF research since the 1980s.<sup>457</sup>

Systemic administration of doxorubicin has been associated with substantial side effects and mortality. However, recent experience using intra-coronary delivery of doxorubicin has resulted in more favorable tolerability, survival and reproducibility with CMR and histo-pathological changes representative of non-ischemic cardiomyopathy seen in humans.<sup>446, 447</sup> While the toxic effects of doxorubicin on the atria is not known and could not be quantified, the usage of doxorubicin HF model in studies evaluating atrial remodeling has additional advantages including: more permanent non-reversible HF, better suitability for interventional studies examining reverse remodeling and compatibility to CMR imaging modality.

#### **5.4.3 Remodeling of the Same Sort?**

This study presents important detailed information on atrial remodeling in a recently characterized ovine model which complements existing literature. In the canine rapid ventricular pacing model of HF, Li and co-workers demonstrated the promotion of sustained AF by increased atrial interstitial fibrosis and conduction heterogeneity with no changes in atrial refractoriness and conduction velocity after 5 weeks of HF.<sup>200</sup> In addition, evaluation of remodeling using electroanatomic mapping in humans with both ischemic and non-ischemic cardiomyopathy demonstrated similar evidence of structural changes, conduction abnormalities and increased refractoriness.<sup>302</sup> In contrast, more recent work in canine chronic rapid ventricular pacing HF model of 4

months duration showed ion current remodeling distinct from short term studies together with reduced atrial ERP and increased interstitial fibrosis.<sup>458</sup> This was in keeping with the work by Workman and colleagues whereby atrial cellular ERP was found to be abbreviated in humans with left ventricular dysfunction.<sup>459</sup> The variability in ERP changes could be explained by differences in species, models, method of electrophysiological studies (whole organ vs. cellular) and the chronicity or severity of HF. Nevertheless, our findings of structural changes of atrial fibrosis and the consequent conduction abnormalities leading to its arrhythmogenesis in the doxorubicin HF model appears similar to other animal models and human cardiomyopathies; implicating a likely common final substrate.

In addition, very similar changes have been observed in patients with other conditions known to be established substrates predisposing to AF including sinus node disease, atrial septal defects and mitral stenosis.<sup>302-304, 377</sup> Indeed, the pivotal contributory role of increased atrial interstitial fibrosis with its resultant conduction abnormalities has also been demonstrated in other animal models such as hypertension and mitral regurgitation.<sup>236, 448</sup> Recently, Stiles et al. have also demonstrated similar changes in patients with “lone AF” implicating their role in the substrate for AF.<sup>169</sup> Taken together with all these studies, this work implicates structural remodeling with increased atrial fibrosis and its electrophysiological consequences as universal in different arrhythmogenic

substrates. Due to incomplete understanding of the underlying pathophysiological mechanisms in different AF substrates, atrial fibrosis appears to represent “remodeling of the same sort”.

#### **5.4.4 Clinical Significance**

By affirming the importance of interstitial fibrosis in atrial arrhythmogenesis in different HF models, this study provides further impetus to develop novel selective therapies specifically targeting the atrial structural changes in HF since agents shown to attenuate HF-induced atrial structural remodeling, such as inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase inhibitors, have been proven to be beneficial in reducing AF in HF.<sup>429, 451, 452, 460</sup> In addition, novel therapies whether anti-fibrotic agents or cell/gene based may also be useful in other AF substrates which demonstrate similar structural remodeling.

#### **5.4.5 Study Limitations**

Systemic or local effects of direct doxorubicin toxicity on the atria could not be teased out. This model may not be representative of all types of human HF but it presents an alternate HF model which can be used to further improve the mechanistic understanding of the heterogeneous clinical HF syndrome. The control animals were not sham operated or treated. The development of clinical

AF is recognized to occur through a complex interaction of triggers, perpetuators and substrate. This study focused on the atrial substrate and did not evaluate other contributing factors to the development of AF. Despite the observed structural and electrical changes, induced AF episodes in HF animals were not particularly sustained. Additional cellular measurements of action potential duration and ion currents were not performed.

## **5.5 CONCLUSION**

This model of non-ischemic cardiomyopathy due to doxorubicin is characterized by significant atrial remodeling with increased fibrosis and its resultant slowed/heterogeneous conduction, atrial dysfunction and increased refractoriness associated with more sustained AF. These findings appear the “same sort” to previous models of HF and in other predisposing conditions thereby implicating a final common substrate leading to the development of AF.



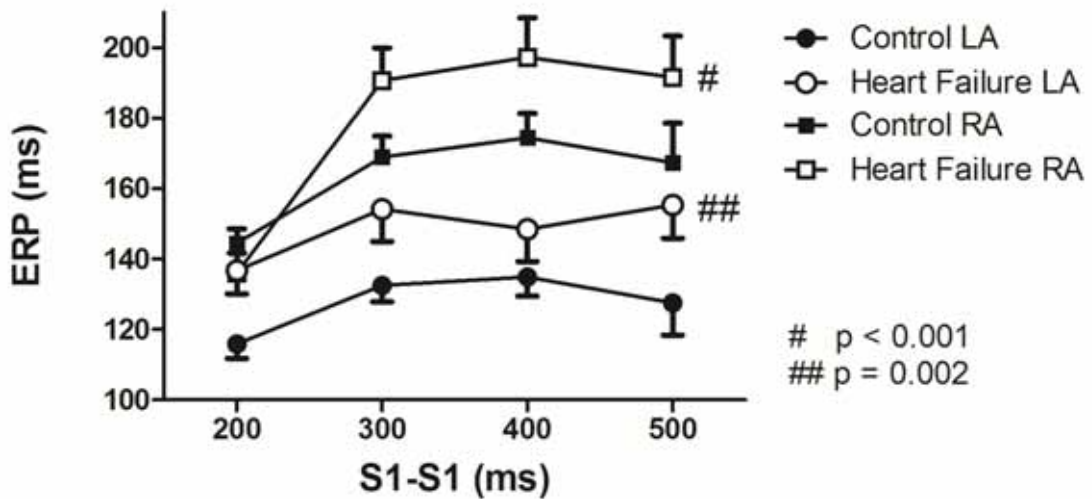
**Table 1: Animal Characteristics**

	<b>Heart Failure (n=6)</b>	<b>Controls (n=7)</b>	<b>P</b>
Heart Rate (beats/min)	105±8	104±18	0.9
PCWP (mmHg)	11.2±5.2	9.8±1.5	0.6
Cardiac Index	2.1±0.2	2.4±0.1	0.03
Heart/Body Weight (g/kg)	5.6±0.9	6.3±0.4	0.2
<b>Echocardiography</b>			
LV Fractional Shortening (%)	20.9±1.7	32.5±3.3	0.003
<b>CMR</b>			
LV End Diastolic Volume (ml)	76.2±15.6	70.8±7.0	0.5
LV End Systolic Volume (ml)	46.5±9.5	38.3±6.7	0.2
LV Ejection Fraction (%)	37.1±4.6	46.4±4.1	0.003
LA End Diastolic Volume (ml)	39.8±2.0	28.7±6.3	0.02
LA End Systolic Volume (ml)	31.1±2.3	19.2±2.4	<0.001
LA Ejection Fraction (%)	23.4±4.4	32.1±2.8	0.005

LA, left atrial; LV, left ventricular; PCWP, pulmonary capillary wedge pressure.

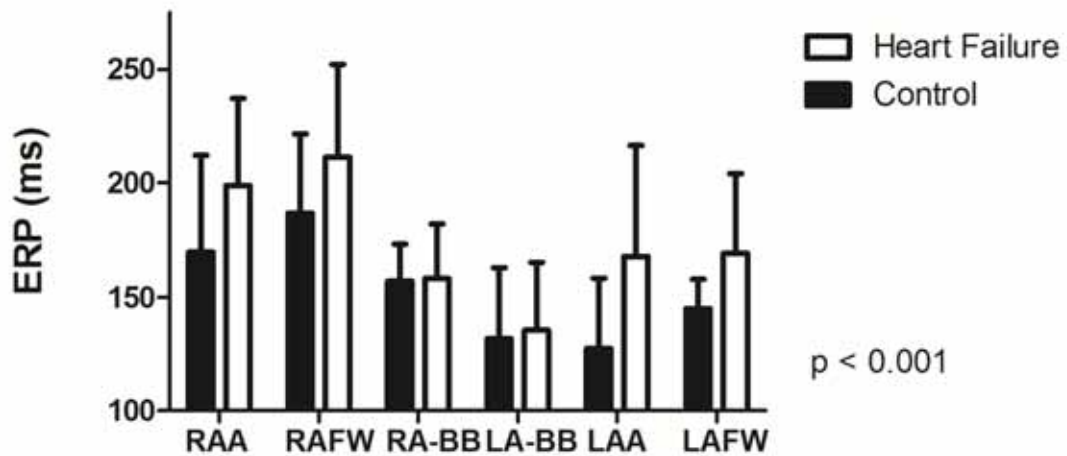
**Figure 1: Atrial ERP**

**A Mean ERP at different pacing cycle lengths**



ERP (mean±SEM) is uniformly higher in the HF animals at all pacing cycle lengths compared to controls. [LA; left atrial, RA; right atrial]

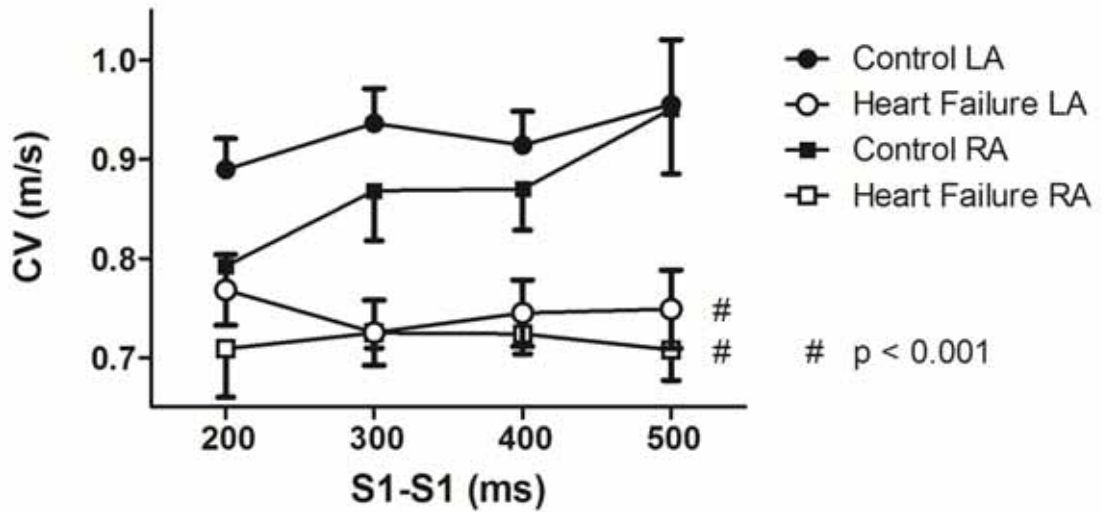
**B Mean ERP by pacing locations (S1 = 300ms)**



Similarly, ERP (mean±SEM) is higher in the HF group when analyzed by pacing sites. This graph illustrates the difference between the two groups during pacing cycle length of 300ms.

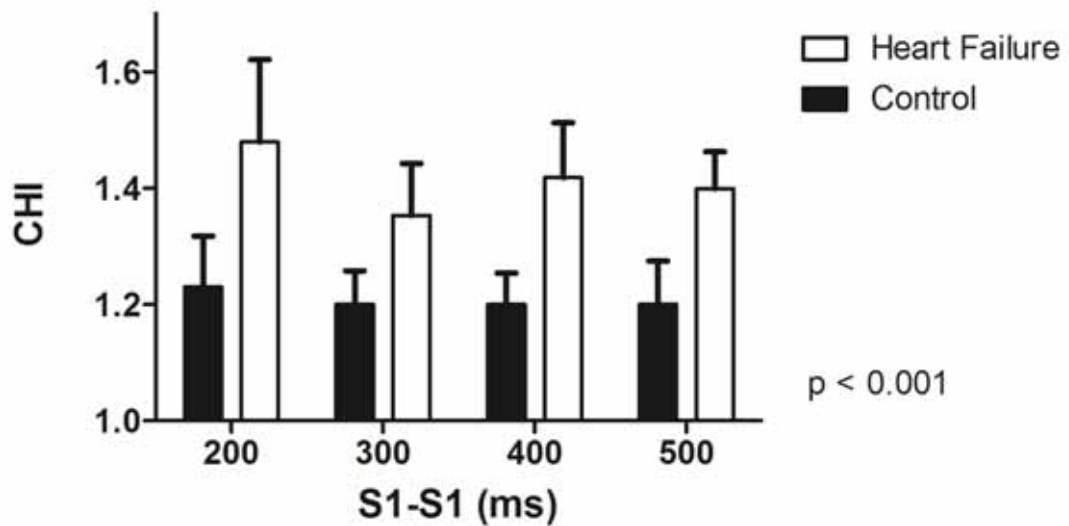
**Figure 2: Atrial Conduction**

**A Conduction Velocity**



HF results in slower conduction velocity (mean±SEM) at all pacing cycle lengths. [LA; left atrial, RA; right atrial]

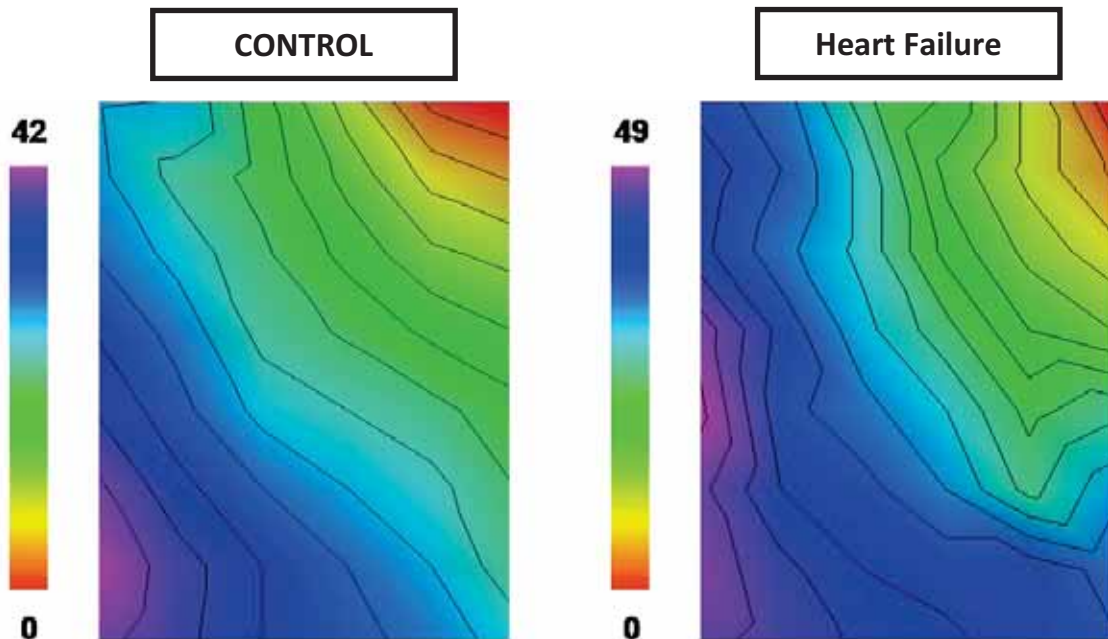
**B Conduction Heterogeneity Index**



Phase mapping analysis shows higher conduction heterogeneity (mean±SEM) in the HF animals at all drivetrains.

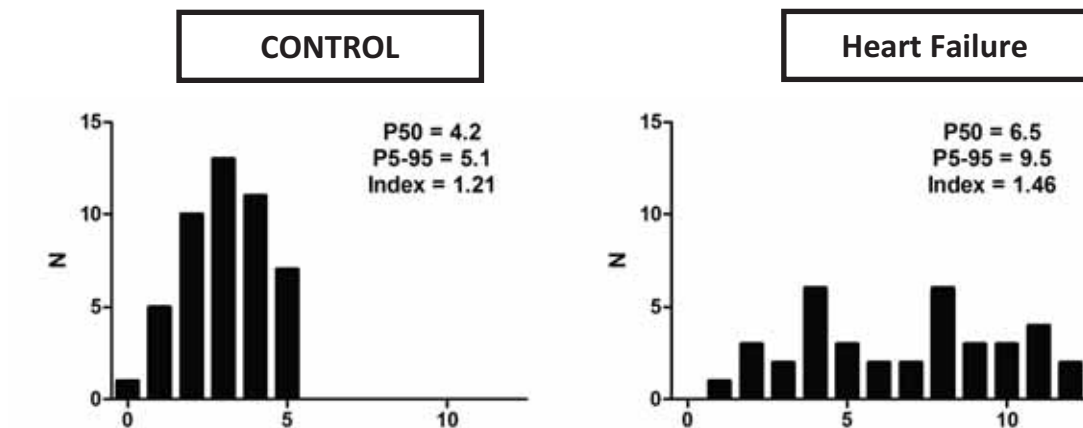
**Figure 3: Atrial Activation Maps and Phase Histograms**

**A Representative Activation Maps**



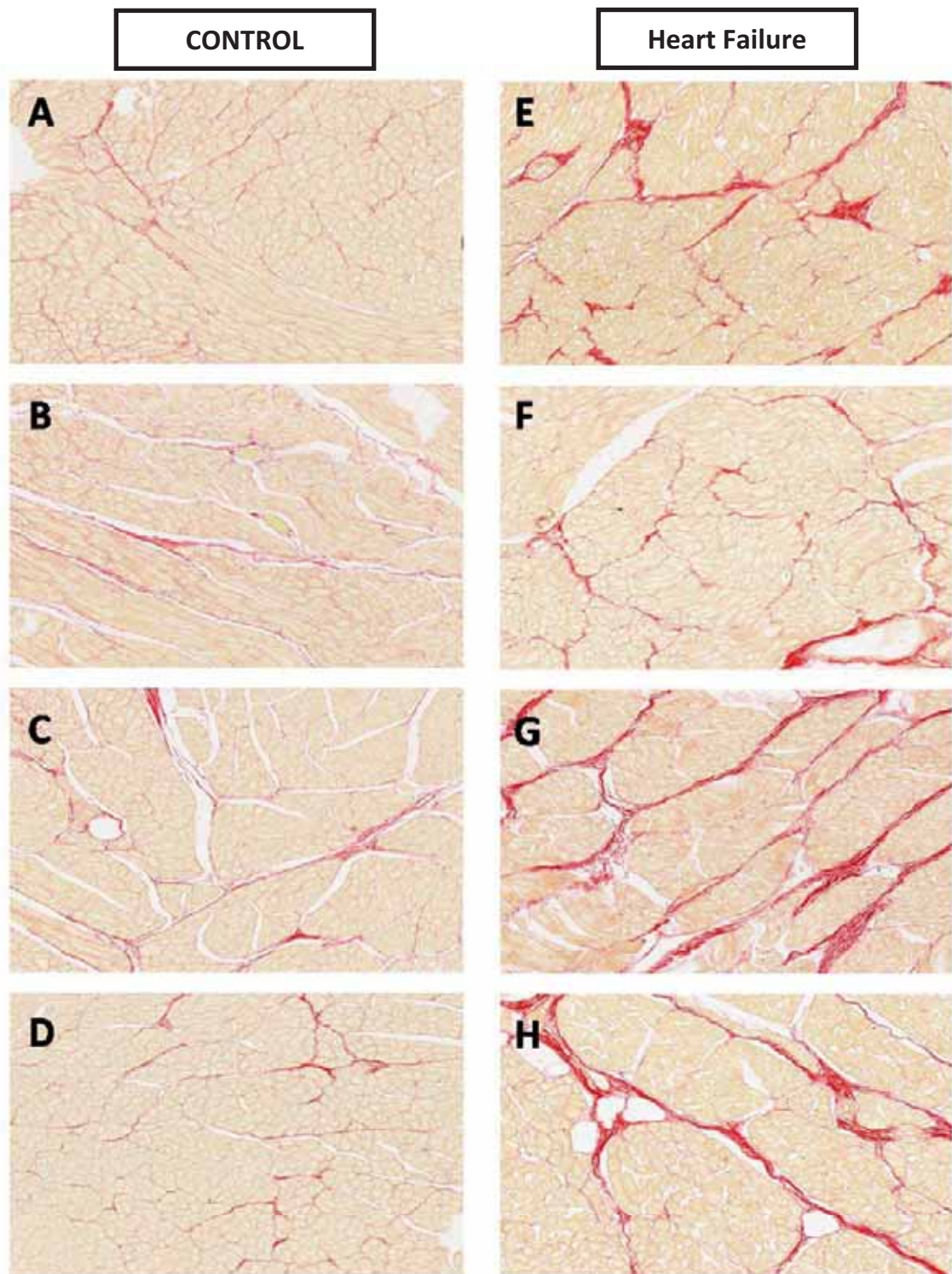
Representative activation maps from control and HF atria during S1 pacing from the LA free wall at 300ms. Isochrones have been constructed at 3ms intervals. Isochronal crowding is evident in the HF atrium indicative of slower conduction.

**B Corresponding Phase Histograms**



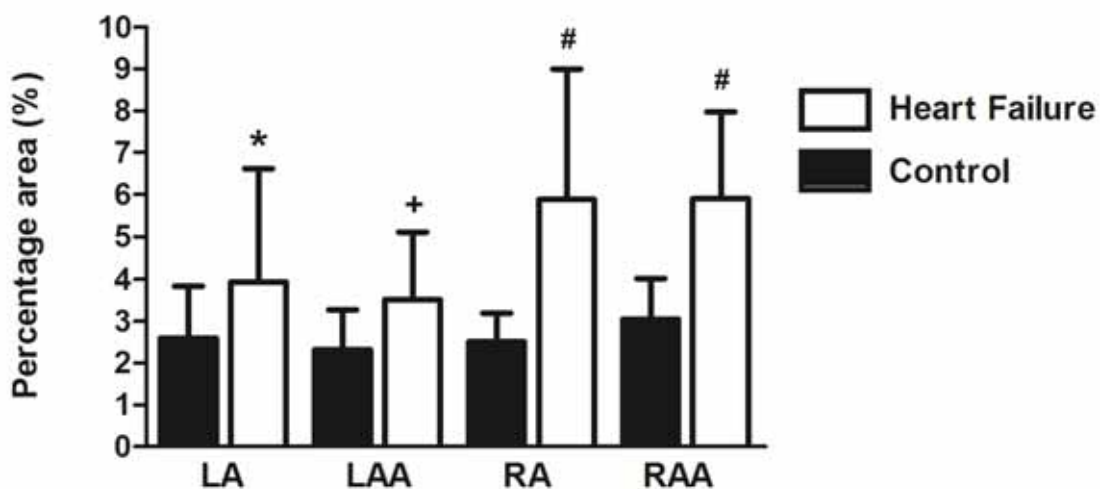
Corresponding phase histogram shows increased conduction heterogeneity in the HF example.

**Figure 4: Representative Picrosirius Red Sections**



In control LA; left atrial(A), LAA; left atrial appendage(B), RA; right atrial(C) and RAA; right atrial appendage(D), little collagen (red staining) is present within the interstitium, while extensive interstitial fibrosis is noted in HF LA(E), LAA(F), RA(G) and RAA(H). [Magnification x350]

**Figure 5: Quantification of Collagen Matrix**



\* P=0.02, +P=0.001, #P<0.001

Significantly greater collagen content (mean±SD) is seen in the HF as compared to control atria and their respective appendages. [LA; left atrial, LAA; left atrial appendage, RA; right atrial, RAA; right atrial appendage]

## Chapter Six

# Atrial Protective Effects of n-3 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids: A Long Term Study in Ovine Chronic Heart Failure

### 6.1 INTRODUCTION

The role of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids (n-3 PUFAs) in the prevention of atrial fibrillation (AF) remains unclear as clinical research has shown conflicting results to date.<sup>461-469</sup> This is largely due to the heterogeneity of patient populations or underlying atrial substrates, variable n-3 PUFAs formulations or dosing and different types of AF studied.<sup>470-472</sup> In contrast, the bulk of pre-clinical evidence suggests a beneficial atrial anti-arrhythmic effect even though questions remain regarding its mechanisms of action.<sup>473-476</sup>

Specifically, n-3 PUFAs have been associated with reduced incidence of chronic heart failure (HF) with mortality benefits and fewer HF hospitalizations.<sup>477-480</sup>

Whether this association can be extended to HF related AF remains unknown in the clinical setting. Here, we evaluated the effects of long term n3-PUFAs supplementation on atrial remodeling in a recently characterized ovine model of doxorubicin-induced, non-ischemic cardiomyopathy.<sup>446, 447</sup>

## **6.2 METHODS**

A total of twenty one Merino Cross wethers were studied. All procedures were conducted in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the “Position of the American Heart Association on Research Animal Use” adopted on November 11, 1984 by the American Heart Association. Approval for the performance of the study was provided by Animal Ethics Committees of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Services and the University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia.

### **6.2.1 Study Protocol**

All animals (n=21) were acclimatized for  $\geq 1$  week prior to study commencement. Figure 1 details the timeline of the HF model with sequence of investigative assessments and n-3 PUFAs supplementation. Animals were sequentially allocated to the following groups: control (CTL, n=7), HF with n-3 PUFAs supplementation (HF-PUFA, n=7) and HF controls treated with olive oil (HF-CTL, n=7). HF was induced by repeated intracoronary doxorubicin infusions. This is described below together with the fatty acids supplementation protocol. The control group was not sham operated or catheterized and did not receive any doxorubicin or olive oil supplementation. All animals were fasted for 24-hours prior to general anesthesia for all investigational (echocardiography - TTE and cardiac magnetic resonance imaging - CMR) and interventional procedures (pericardial window, cardiac catheterization and electrophysiological studies).



Intravenous sodium thiopentone (15-20 mg/kg) was used for induction before endo-tracheal intubation, while isoflurane (2-4%) in 100% oxygen was utilized for maintenance. Invasive blood pressure, heart rate, pulse oximetry, end-tidal CO<sub>2</sub> and temperature were continuously monitored. Post-operative care (pericardial window) included intra-muscular administration of xylazine hydrochloride and penicillin for 3-days.

### **6.2.2 Doxorubicin Non-ischemic Cardiomyopathy Model**

The establishment and characterization of this model has been described elsewhere.<sup>447</sup> In brief, all animals underwent creation of a small 3cm pericardial window to avoid inflammatory pericardial effusion at baseline prior to cardiac imaging and doxorubicin dosing. Doxorubicin (1 mg/kg) was infused over 30 minutes via catheterization of the left-sided coronary arteries (Amplatz AL1 catheter, Cordis Corp, Miami, FL, USA) under fluoroscopic guidance at fortnightly intervals. A total of 3 to 4 doses were required to achieve at least moderate left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Previous validation study showed no evidence of myocardial infarction with this HF model using delayed enhanced cardiac magnetic resonance scans and histological examination.<sup>447</sup>

### **6.2.3 n-3 PUFAs Supplementation Protocol**

n-3 PUFAs treated animals received 1.8 g of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and 1.2 g of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) per day. HF-CTL animals received 10ml per day of olive oil supplementation consisted of mainly n-6 and monounsaturated n-9 PUFAs; a common placebo used in n-3 PUFAs trials. Supplementation began 1 week prior and continued for 6 weeks following the last doxorubicin dosing (total of 13-15 weeks). Incorporation of n-3 PUFAs in atrial tissues was determined by gas chromatography as previously described.<sup>481</sup>

### **6.2.4 Cardiac Functional Assessments**

CMR was utilized to assess both left atrial and left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction at baseline and prior to the euthanasia studies (Siemens Sonata 1.5 Tesla & Leonardo workstation, Siemens AG, Munich, Germany) with slice thickness of 6 mm through the atria and 10 mm through the ventricles without any inter-slice gap. Mechanical ventilation was maintained to facilitate ECG-gated image acquisition with adequate breath-holding. TTE was used to monitor cardiac function serially during the doxorubicin dosing protocol (Acuson XP-128, 4 MHz probe, Siemens Medical Systems, PA, USA).

## **6.2.5 Electrophysiological Study**

Open chest electrophysiological studies were performed via bilateral thoracotomy approach whereby physiological arterial blood gases and body temperature were maintained throughout. A custom designed 128-electrode epicardial plaques with 5mm inter-electrode distance were then applied to the RA, LA and traversing the Bachmann's bundle before being attached to a computerized recording system (LabSystem Pro, Bard Electrophysiology, MA, USA). Surface-ECG and overlapping bipolar electrograms were continuously monitored and stored for off-line analysis. Electrograms were filtered from 30-500Hz, and measured with computer-assisted calipers at a sweep speed of 200mm/s.

### **6.2.5.1 Atrial ERP**

Atrial ERP was measured at twice diastolic threshold at cycle lengths (S1) of 500, 400, 300 and 200ms from six sites (right atrial appendage – RAA, right atrial free wall – RAFW, right atrial Bachmann's Bundle – RABB, LAA, LAFW, and LABB). Eight basic (S1) stimuli were followed by a premature (S2) stimulus in 10ms decrement. Atrial ERP was defined as the longest S1-S2 interval not resulting in a propagated response. Each measurement was repeated twice and if the variability was greater than 10ms, two further measurements were taken and the total averaged. ERP rate adaptation was calculated as the difference

between ERP<sub>500</sub> and ERP<sub>200</sub>. The coefficient of ERP variation (SD/mean x 100%) was determined in each atrium to assess ERP heterogeneity.

### **6.2.5.2 Atrial Conduction**

Conduction was assessed during stable S1 pacing at cycle lengths of 500, 400, 300 and 200ms from four pre-specified sites at the RAA, RAFW, LAA and LAFW. Activation maps were created using semi-automated custom made software (Nucleus Medical, Adelaide, Australia). Each annotation was manually verified with the local activation time annotated to the peak of the largest amplitude deflection on bipolar electrograms. Local conduction velocity was calculated from the local vectors within each triangle of electrodes.<sup>340, 426</sup> A mean conduction velocity can then be derived for each activation map.

#### *Heterogeneity of Conduction*

Conduction heterogeneity was assessed using established phase mapping technique during S1 pacing. In brief, the largest activation time difference between every four adjacent electrodes was first determined and divided by inter-electrode distances. The largest value at each site was then used to create a phase map, with values also displayed as a histogram. Absolute conduction phase delay was calculated by subtracting the 5<sup>th</sup> from the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile of the phase-difference distribution (P<sub>5-95</sub>). The conduction heterogeneity index was then calculated by dividing the absolute phase delay by the median (P<sub>50</sub>).

### **6.2.5.3 P-wave Duration**

P-wave duration was averaged over ten consecutive beats as a surrogate marker of inter-atrial conduction time and measured on lead II of the surface-ECG.

### **6.2.5.4 AF Inducibility and Duration**

AF induction was assessed with rapid atrial pacing at the RAA and using premature stimuli. Rapid pacing started at 200ms cycle length and was decreased in 5ms intervals until either AF was initiated or there was loss of 1:1 atrial capture. A fixed rate of decrement was used at 5ms per 3s to ensure consistency. This protocol of AF induction was repeated ten times. During ERP testing, induced AF episodes were carefully documented with percentage of inducibility taken as the number of AF episodes over the total number of S1-S2 drivetrains delivered. The overall inducibility was the average of inducibility during both ERP testing and rapid decremental pacing. AF was defined as a rapid irregular atrial rhythm lasting more than 2s.

## **6.2.6 Structural Analysis**

Following electrophysiological studies, both atria/appendages were separated and immersed fixed with 10% formalin and paraffin embedded for subsequent

evaluation. Sections were stained with picosirius red to demonstrate the extracellular matrix in a masked protocol. Five random stained sections from each individual atrium/appendage of every animal were digitally captured (20 sections/animal) for quantification of collagen using image analysis (Analytical imaging Station, Version 6.0, Imaging Research Inc., St. Catherines, Ontario, Canada).

### **6.2.7 Statistical Analysis**

All continuous variables are reported as mean  $\pm$  standard deviation and assessed for normality utilizing the Shapiro-Wilk test. Data that were normally distributed were compared using the Student's t-test. Data that were not normally distributed were compared using the Wilcoxon rank-sum tests. ANOVA was used for analysis involving 3 groups with post-hoc Tukey's comparisons. Repeated measures ANOVA was used when data was analyzed across more than two cycle lengths. Statistical significance was established at  $p < 0.05$ . The authors had full access to and take responsibility for the integrity of the data. All authors have read and agree to the manuscript as written.

## **6.3 RESULTS**

There was one death in the HF-PUFA group 5 days following the third dose of doxorubicin prior to the endpoint CMR and electrophysiological study. Necropsy

revealed changes consistent with pulmonary congestion. This was not unexpected since this HF model has a reported mortality rate of up to 20%. Another 3 animals (2 HF-CTL and 1 HF-PUFA) demonstrated respiratory difficulty in the last 1–2 weeks prior to euthanasia study. This was treated with small doses of furosemide (subcutaneous, 0.5–1 mg/kg) together with fluid restriction. Minor systemic effects of doxorubicin including temporary wool loss, diarrhea, and temporary decrease in hemoglobin, total white cell, and platelet counts were seen in HF-CTL and HF-PUFA animals.

Detailed animal characteristics of the remaining animals in the three groups (n=7 in CTL and HF-CTL, n=6 in HF-PUFA) are presented in Table 1. Animals were well matched for size at study commencement with no significant difference in body weight seen at euthanasia. The average intracoronary doxorubicin dosing and mean duration of was similar in both HF-CTL and HF-PUFA groups ( $3.4 \pm 0.5$  vs.  $3.5 \pm 0.5$  mg/kg respectively; p=NS) resulting in moderate degree of cardiomyopathy as assessed by CMR. Likewise, the mean duration of n3-PUFAs or olive oil supplementation did not differ between HF-CTL and HF-PUFA animals ( $13.6 \pm 0.6$  vs.  $13.7 \pm 0.6$  weeks respectively, p=NS) Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure and heart rate were comparable in all groups. Incorporation of n-3 PUFAs in atrial tissues was evident with 2-3 fold increase in DHA and EPA levels in the HF-PUFA group (p<0.001).

### **6.3.1 n-3 PUFAs and Cardiac Functional Remodeling**

n3-PUFAs treatment prevented LA dilatation due to doxorubicin cardiomyopathy with HF-PUFA group demonstrating preserved LA volume as assessed by CMR (Table 1). Although LA ejection fraction was not as impaired in HF-PUFA in comparison to HF-CTL group, this did not reach statistical significance. In contrast, PUFA treatment did not appear to have any effect on changes in left ventricular dimension or function associated with HF.

### **6.3.2 n3-PUFAs and Atrial Electrical Remodeling**

#### **6.3.2.1 Atrial Refractoriness**

Treatment with n3-PUFAs resulted in lower ERP in both atria as compared to the HF-CTL and CTL groups (Overall mean ERP averaged across all sites - RA:  $134\pm 21$  vs.  $184\pm 40$  vs.  $171\pm 34$ ms; LA:  $116\pm 19$  vs.  $155\pm 35$  vs.  $136\pm 19$ ms, respectively at  $S1=300$ ms, both  $p<0.001$ ). Figure 1A demonstrates the differences amongst the three groups at different cycle lengths. This difference in ERP was also observed when analyzed by pacing locations (Figure 1B). Physiological rate adaptation did not differ in the CTL versus HF-CTL and HF-PUFA groups (RA:  $23\pm 13$  vs.  $20\pm 16$  vs.  $13\pm 9$ ms respectively,  $p=0.08$ ; LA:  $22\pm 22$  vs.  $16\pm 17$  vs.  $14\pm 7$ ms respectively,  $p=0.3$ ). Likewise, ERP heterogeneity was similar in the CTL versus HF-CTL and HF-PUFA groups (RA:  $15\pm 8$  vs.  $12\pm 8$  vs.  $14\pm 6\%$ ,  $p=0.7$ ; LA:  $11\pm 4$  vs.  $13\pm 10$  vs.  $12\pm 8\%$ ,  $p=NS$ ; respectively with  $S1$  at 300ms).



### 6.3.2.2 Atrial Conduction

n3-PUFAs supplementation attenuated the conduction slowing due to doxorubicin HF with resultant conduction velocity in HF-PUFA group similar to CTL as compared to HF-CTL (Overall mean conduction velocity averaged across all S1 and sites - RA:  $0.91\pm 0.11$  vs.  $0.87\pm 0.16$  vs.  $0.76\pm 0.09$ m/s, LA:  $0.86\pm 0.12$  vs.  $0.93\pm 0.15$  vs.  $0.75\pm 0.09$ m/s, respectively) at all S1 tested ( $p<0.001$ , Figure 3A) and when analyzed according to pacing sites (Figure 3B, left panel). Phase mapping showed an increased absolute range of conduction phase delay in HF-CTL as compared to CTL which was significantly reduced in the HF-PUFA group (Overall mean  $P_{5-95}$  averaged across all S1 and sites – RA:  $2.03\pm 0.93$  vs.  $1.61\pm 0.49$ ms/mm vs.  $1.61\pm 0.48$ ;  $p=0.02$ , LA:  $2.53\pm 0.77$  vs.  $1.58\pm 0.42$  vs.  $1.76\pm 1.23$ ms/mm,  $p<0.001$ ). Likewise, n3-PUFAs treatment resulted in improved conduction heterogeneity index in HF-PUFA animals to levels comparable to the CTL as compared to HF-CTL (Figure 3B, right panel).

Representative activation maps and corresponding phase histograms during S1 pacing at 300ms from the LAA are shown in Figure 4. Increased isochronal crowding was evident in the HF-CTL as compared to CTL atrium representing slower conduction with longer total activation time of 53 versus 41ms. Significant improvement was noted in the HF-PUFA example whereby the total activation time was only 40ms. In addition, the corresponding phase histograms

illustrated that n3-PUFAs treatment prevented the development of increased conduction heterogeneity seen with HF-CTL.

#### **6.3.2.3 P wave Duration**

Prolongation of P wave duration as a result of HF was attenuated with n-3 PUFAs supplementation (CTL:  $58 \pm 6$  vs. HF-CTL:  $68 \pm 5$  vs. HF-PUFA:  $61 \pm 1$ ms,  $p=0.01$ ).

#### **6.3.2.4 AF Inducibility and Duration**

No significant difference in AF inducibility was seen amongst the three groups even though the CTL and HF-PUFA groups appeared less susceptible to induced AF than the HF-CTL animals ( $3 \pm 3$  vs.  $5 \pm 4$  vs.  $22 \pm 28$ s respectively;  $p=0.2$ ). However, the duration of induced AF episodes were significantly shorter in the HF-PUFA and CTL animals as compared to HF-CTL group ( $1 \pm 1$  vs.  $2 \pm 4$  vs.  $20 \pm 23$ s;  $p=0.02$ ).

### **6.3.3 n3-PUFAs and Atrial Structural Remodeling**

Significant difference in the amount of overall interstitial collagen deposition was observed amongst the 3 groups:  $4.9 \pm 2.6\%$  in HF-CTL vs.  $3.9 \pm 1.7\%$  in HF-PUFA vs.  $2.6 \pm 0.9\%$  in CTL ( $p<0.001$ ). n-3 PUFAs supplementation resulted in a

20% reduction in atrial interstitial fibrosis ( $p < 0.05$ ) due to HF. Representative picrosirius red stains from the 3 groups are shown in Figure 5.

## 6.4 DISCUSSIONS

Long term supplementation with n-3 PUFAs in this ovine model of doxorubicin-induced non-ischemic cardiomyopathy showed significant n-3 PUFAs incorporation in atrial tissues which was protective against the following adverse HF related atrial remodeling:

1. Structural abnormalities characterized by left atrial dilatation and interstitial fibrosis;
2. Conduction abnormalities including conduction slowing with increased heterogeneity and prolonged P wave duration;
3. Prolonged duration of induced AF episodes.

This was despite significantly lower atrial refractoriness, persistent left ventricular dysfunction with increased left atrial filling pressure and similar heart rate to HF-CTL animals. These findings suggest that the development of the substrate predisposing to AF may be attenuated by the use of n3-PUFAs.

#### **6.4.1 Lessons from Existing Studies: Importance of Underlying Substrate**

The relationship between fish or n3-PUFAs consumption and risk of AF has been explored by investigators in different patient populations resulting in conflicting conclusions.<sup>461-468, 478</sup> Since the initial positive report regarding fish intake and its association with lower risk of AF from the Cardiovascular Health Study, subsequent reports from the Rotterdam study, Danish Diet, Cancer and Health Study and Women's Health Initiatives have shown no such benefits.<sup>461-463, 468</sup> Virtanen and colleagues further extended this controversy from the above-mentioned studies using dietary fish intake assessments by showing a positive association between serum n-3 PUFAs levels and lower risk of AF.<sup>464</sup> However, in the settings of post-operative AF and in post myocardial infarction patients, n3-PUFAs use has shown more promising results.<sup>465-467</sup> This may be accounted for due to the heterogeneity of the populations studied in terms of age, concurrent cardiovascular disease or risk profile, dietary composition and lifestyle factors.<sup>471, 472</sup> Therefore, more studies are warranted in determining the anti-arrhythmic role of n-3 PUFAs supplementation in patients with different underlying AF substrate.

#### 6.4.2 n3-PUFAs in Heart Failure

Although n3-PUFAs have been shown to reduce the risk of HF and HF related mortality and hospitalizations, no clinical studies have addressed its potential role in HF related AF.<sup>477-480</sup> Nevertheless, limited insights could be gained from experimental work reported by Sakabe and colleagues.<sup>473</sup> Using a canine rapid ventricular pacing model of HF, this short term study demonstrated that n-3 PUFAs attenuated atrial fibrosis, conduction heterogeneity and AF promotion. However, the following concerns remain: First, rapid ventricular pacing induced HF may not be representative of all types of cardiomyopathy in the HF syndrome. Second, atrial remodeling due to rapid pacing rate and the resultant ventricular dyssynchrony cannot be excluded.<sup>450</sup> The rapid pacing HF model also precluded the assessment of n-3 PUFAs effects on heart rate and left ventricular function. Third, the above findings were observed together with improved left ventricular hemodynamics which may have confounded the true atrial effects of n-3 PUFAs. Fourth, atrial incorporation of n-3 PUFAs was not demonstrated with the high dose supplementation regimen (5.28g/day) over a short 4-week period. Finally, atrial size and function were not evaluated. Due to the above limitations, further study of this important AF substrate in a different animal model of HF is therefore mandated.

The clinical entity of non-ischemic cardiomyopathy encompasses a wide range of etiology which includes exposure to cardiotoxic agent such as doxorubicin.

Recent work using intra-coronary delivery of doxorubicin has resulted in good animal tolerability and survival with demonstrable changes representative of non-ischemic cardiomyopathy seen in humans.<sup>446, 447</sup> This novel model of doxorubicin-induced HF has been shown to produce comparable HF related atrial remodeling and was therefore chosen for this study to provide further evidence on the anti-arrhythmic effects of n3-PUFAs in the HF atria.<sup>482</sup> Importantly, the present study demonstrated that atrial incorporation of n-3 PUFAs from long term supplementation (3g/day) prevented adverse atrial remodeling independent of hemodynamic factors and left ventricular functional change in a more physiological model of HF. It complements existing literature by affirming the atrial protective role of n-3 PUFAs in HF. Here, we also demonstrated for the first time that long term n-3 PUFAs prevented LA dilatation due to HF together with slight improvement in LA function. Indeed, LA enlargement has been associated with AF whereby every 5mm increase in LA size will result in 39% increased risk of developing AF.<sup>271, 327</sup> Likewise, greater LA diameter reduction following treatment has been associated with lower incidence of new onset AF.<sup>483</sup>

### **6.4.3 Atrial Electrophysiology and n-3 PUFAs**

The anti-arrhythmic mechanisms of n-3 PUFAs are likely to be multi-dimensional with anti-inflammatory, anti-fibrotic, anti-oxidant, anti-sympathetic and pro-autonomic properties in addition to various atrial electrophysiological effects.<sup>484</sup>

These anti-fibrillatory electrophysiological mechanisms include: Inhibitory effects on the transient outward and ultra-rapid delayed rectifier potassium currents (I<sub>to</sub> and I<sub>Kur</sub>) and the voltage-gated sodium current (I<sub>Na</sub>) as shown in human atrial myocytes<sup>485</sup>; Modulation of atrial gap junction proteins (connexins 40) seen in canine atria<sup>476</sup>; Anti-asynchronous contractile effects due to increased membrane fluidity demonstrated in rat atrial myocytes<sup>486</sup>; and improved conduction with reduced heterogeneity in canine atria from two different pacing models.<sup>473, 474</sup> These beneficial effects of n3-PUFAs on atrial conduction properties were also evident in our HF-PUFA sheep.

Previous studies have shown no changes in atrial refractoriness with n-3 PUFAs supplementation in a simultaneous atrioventricular pacing and the rapid ventricular pacing canine studies.<sup>473, 474</sup> In Langendorff-perfused rabbit hearts, n-3 PUFAs supplemented group had significantly longer atrial refractoriness which were also less susceptible to stretch related decrease in ERP seen in the control group.<sup>475</sup> Also, acute n-3 PUFAs infusion has been shown to prevent abbreviation of ERP with rapid atrial pacing which was not seen with oral supplementation.<sup>473, 487</sup> In contrast, our HF-PUFA sheep showed reduced bi-atrial refractoriness. This could be secondary to different n-3 PUFAs formulations and treatment duration in each study, or variation due to different animal model. Traditionally, changes in atrial ERP in different established animal models have been variable and underlying conduction abnormalities as a result

of structural remodeling were considered more important in atrial arrhythmogenesis.<sup>200, 363, 435, 474, 482, 488</sup> Nevertheless, with the attenuation of HF related conduction abnormalities, our HF-PUFA animals had shorter induced AF episodes than HF-CTL despite lower ERP.

#### **6.4.4 Clinical Significance**

By affirming the atrial protective role of n-3 PUFAs in different HF models, this work provides further impetus to study its effects in patients with HF and AF. In light of the emerging dual epidemics of AF and HF, n3-PUFAs may potentially provide a relatively affordable and non-toxic option to prevent adverse atrial remodeling and reduce AF burden in this subgroup of patients.<sup>3, 352</sup> In particular, n-3 PUFAs have been shown to provide additional albeit modest improvement in clinical outcomes of HF patients above current evidence-based therapies.<sup>489</sup> Several studies have demonstrated marked structural change and its electrophysiological manifestations as the substrate predisposing to AF.<sup>169, 200, 302-304, 363, 377, 435, 482, 488</sup> Recently it has been suggested that this substrate may be reversible with treatment of the primary condition.<sup>490</sup> The current study provides evidence to suggest that the substrate for AF in HF may be prevented with the use of n-3 PUFAs. However, whether n-3 PUFAs prevents the substrate for AF in other conditions or if other disease modifying agents could have a similar role is yet to be determined.



#### **6.4.5 Study Limitations**

Direct extrapolation of findings in this animal model to human HF is cautioned although the similarity of our findings to that from rapid ventricular pacing model implies its validity. Electrophysiological study at different time-points would have provided incremental information regarding reverse remodeling effects due to n-3 PUFAs. Likewise, additional groupings with different dosing or formulation of n-3 PUFAs would provide further useful information.

### **6.5 CONCLUSIONS**

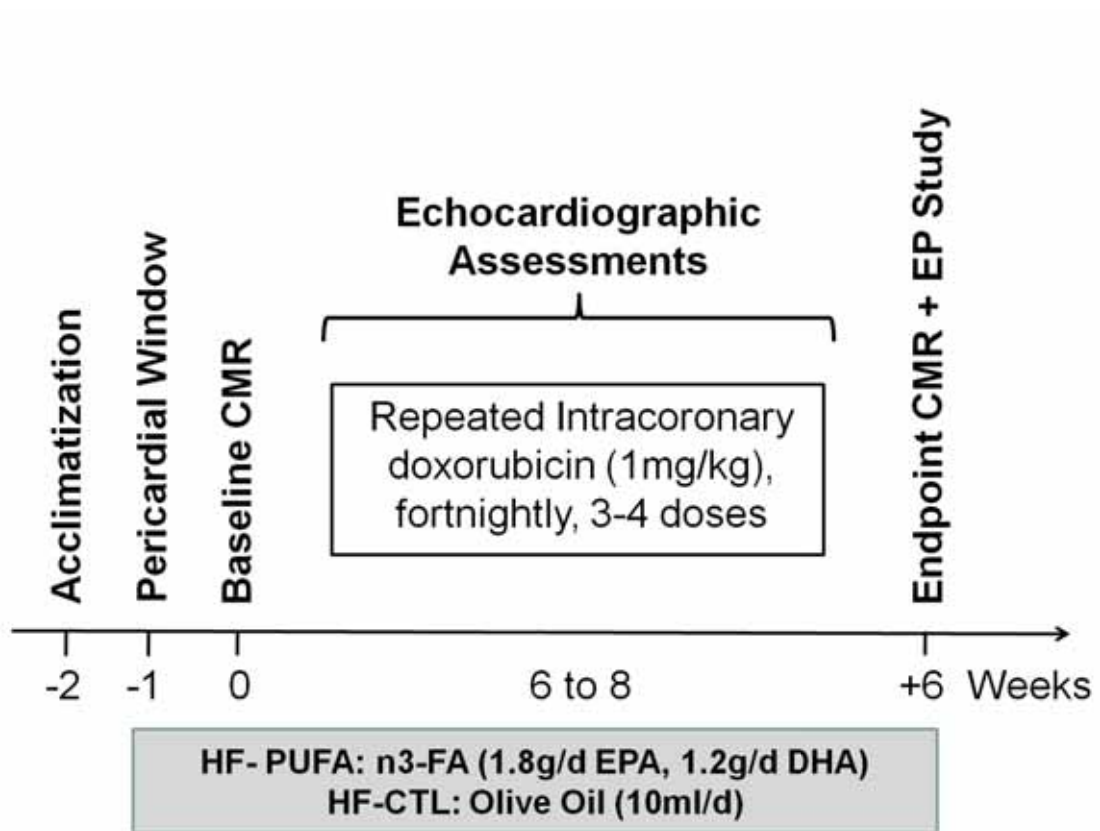
This study provides further evidence that n-3 PUFAs can prevent the development of the AF substrate of HF.

**Table 1: Animal Characteristics**

	CTL (n=7)	HF-CTL (n=7)	HF-PUFA (n=6)	P
Weight, baseline (kg)	48±6	51±7	47±8	0.5
Weight, euthanasia (kg)	49±6	53±6	48±7	0.4
Heart rate (beats/min)	108±15	106±9	99±8	0.5
PCWP (mmHg)	10±2	10±4	9±2	0.7
Atrial DHA (%)	2.1±0.2	1.8±0.5	4.3±0.1 <sup>‡*</sup>	<0.001
Atrial EPA (%)	2.9±0.6	3.5±0.5	9.1±1.4 <sup>‡*</sup>	<0.001
<b>CMR</b>				
LA EDV (ml)	29±7	40±2 <sup>†</sup>	28±2*	0.001
LA ESV (ml)	19±2	33±5 <sup>†</sup>	21±2*	<0.001
LA EF (%)	32±2	25±5 <sup>†</sup>	29±3	0.008
LV EDV (ml)	76±3	73±6	75±5	0.6
LV ESV(ml)	40±6	49±9	51±9	0.1
LV EF (%)	44±7	36±5 <sup>†</sup>	35±6 <sup>‡</sup>	0.004

Post-hoc comparisons with p<0.05: <sup>†</sup> HF-CTL vs. CTL; <sup>‡</sup> HF-PUFA vs. CTL; \*HF-PUFA vs. HF-CTL. PCWP, pulmonary capillary wedge pressure; DHA, docosahexaenoic acid; EPA, eicosapentaenoic acid; LV, left ventricular; LA, left atrial; EDV, end diastolic volume; ESV, end systolic volume; EF, ejection fraction.

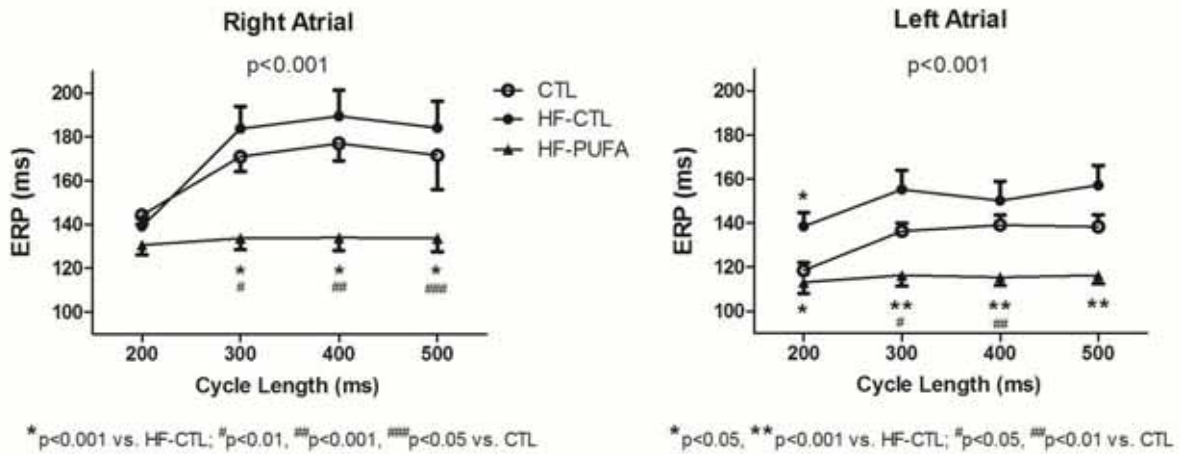
Figure 1: Model Timeline



This figure illustrates the time sequence of interventions, supplementations and investigations from acclimatization to endpoint electrophysiological study.

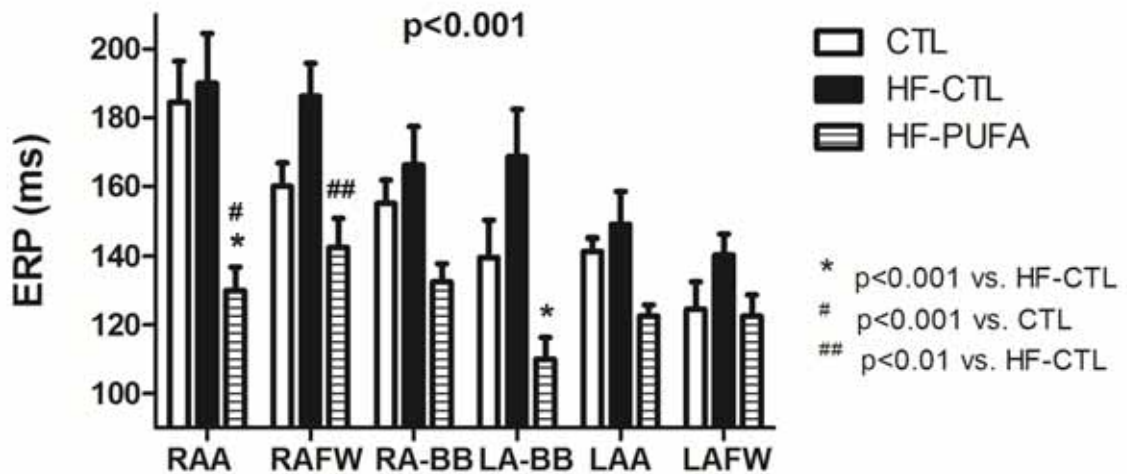
**Figure 2: Atrial ERP**

**A Mean ERP at different pacing cycle lengths**



ERP (mean±SEM) was uniformly lower in the HF-PUFA animals at all pacing cycle lengths compared to CTL and HF-CTL. This graph utilized pooled data from all pacing sites of the respective atrium.

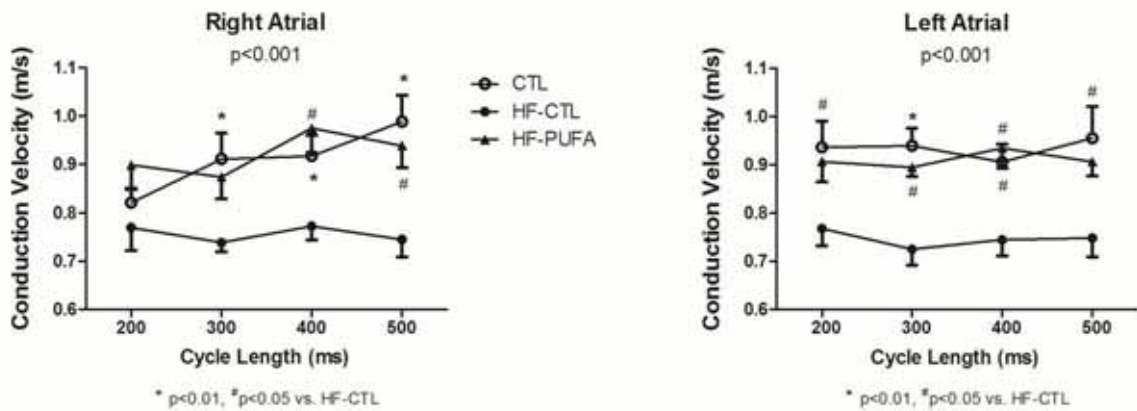
**B Mean ERP by pacing locations (S1 = 300ms)**



Similarly, when analyzed by pacing sites, ERP (mean±SEM) was lower in the HF-PUFA group. This graph illustrates the difference amongst groups during pacing cycle length of 300ms.

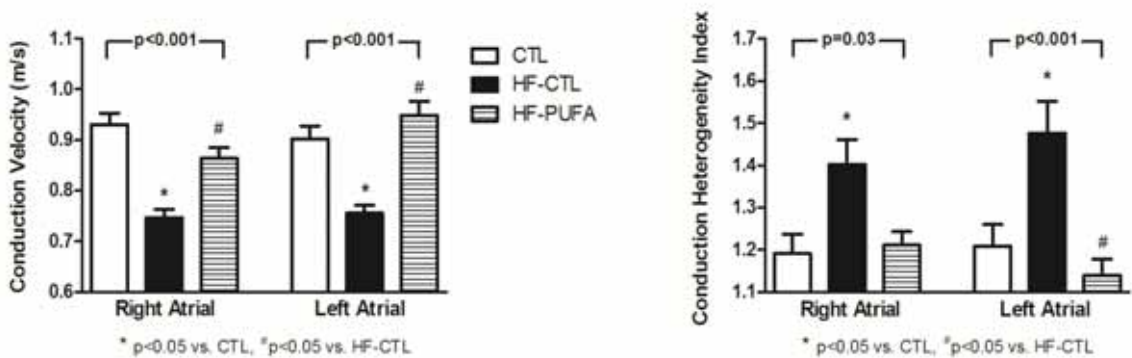
**Figure 3: Atrial Conduction**

**A Mean Conduction Velocity at different pacing cycle lengths**



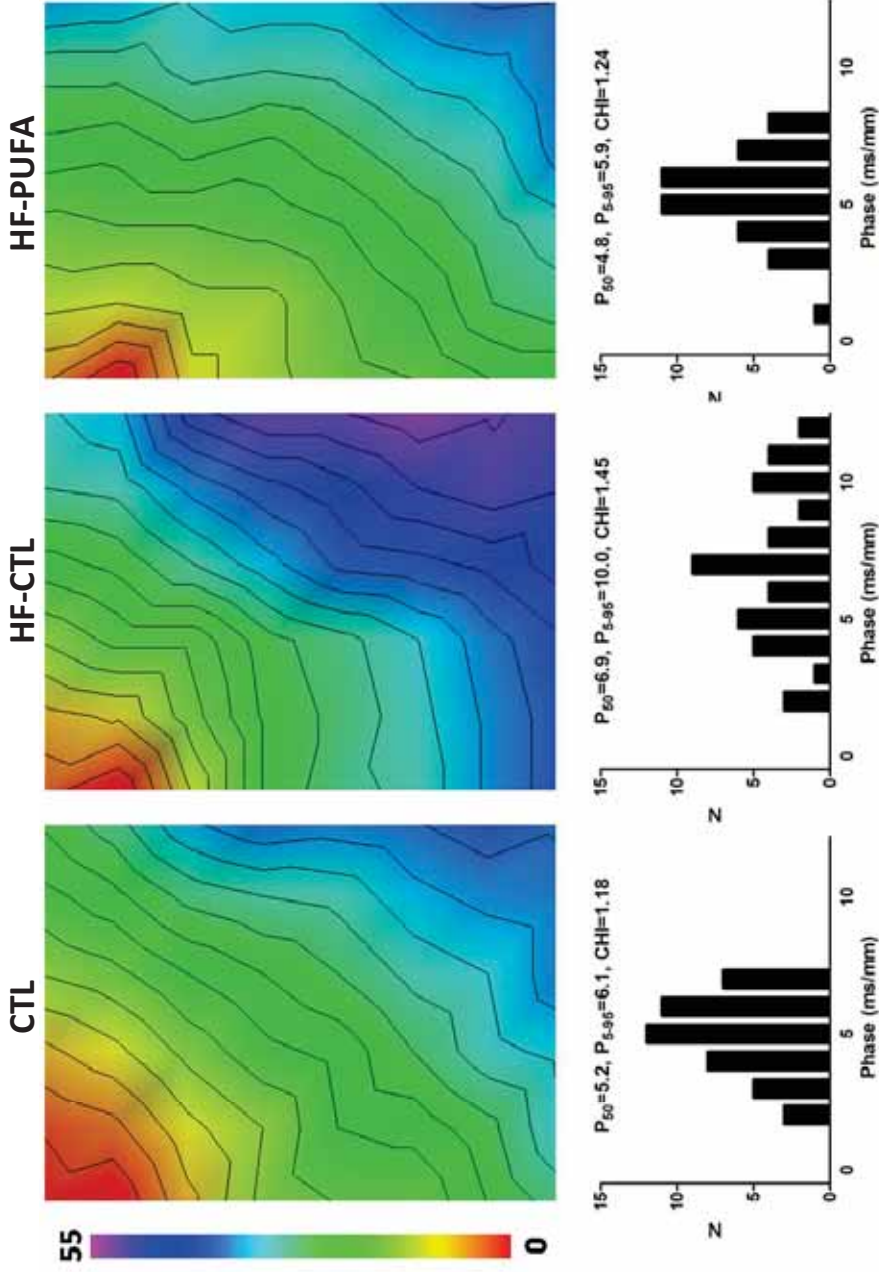
HF resulted in slower conduction velocity (mean±SEM) at all pacing cycle lengths in both atria of the HF-CTL group as compared to CTL. This conduction slowing was prevented by n3-PUFAs supplementation. This graph utilized pooled data from all pacing sites of the respective atrium.

**B Conduction Velocity and Heterogeneity Index by Atrial**



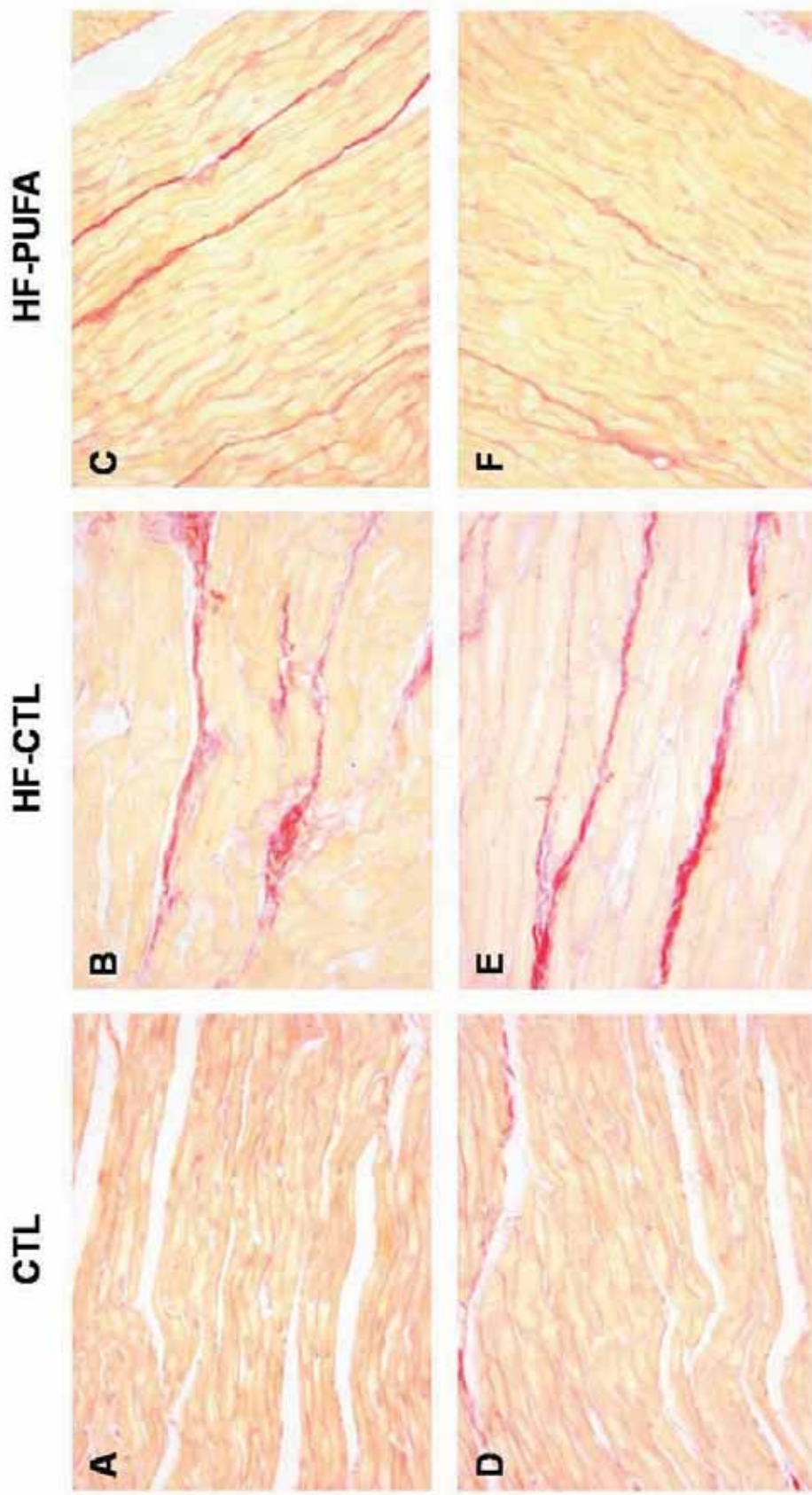
Similar differences in conduction velocity were also observed when analyzed according to pacing site (left panel). Significant effect of n3-PUFAs on conduction heterogeneity index was only seen in the left atrium with a positive trend seen with the data from the right atrium (right panel).

**Figure 4: Activation Maps and Phase Histograms**



Representative activation maps (top panel) and corresponding phase histograms (bottom panel) during S1 pacing at 300ms from the LAA are shown here. Significant isochronal crowding in the HF-CTL example where there was increased conduction heterogeneity was not seen with n3-PUFAs treatment. In fact, activation maps and phase histograms of the CTL and HF-PUFA appear similar suggestive of a positive protective role of n3-PUFAs against atrial conduction abnormalities due to HF.

**Figure 5: Representative Picrosirius Red Stains**



Representative picrosirius red stains from the CTL, HF-CTL and HF-PUFA LA (top panel: A-C) and RA (bottom panel: D-F) are shown here (magnification x350). Significant increase in interstitial fibrosis is evident in HF-CTL as compared to CTL atria. Reduced amount of interstitial collagen deposition is seen in the HF-PUFA atria.

## Chapter Seven

### Final Discussions

This thesis presents detailed evaluation of atrial remodeling in animal models of hypertension and heart failure, which are both important risk factors for atrial fibrillation. It provides novel insights into these substrates predisposing to the development of atrial fibrillation with focus on the time course of remodeling in hypertension and the atrial effects of omega-3 fatty acids in heart failure. The consistent findings of atrial interstitial fibrosis and its resultant conduction abnormalities in different substrates for atrial fibrillation highlighted the importance of structural remodeling leading to the perpetuation of this arrhythmia. Despite what appears to be ‘remodeling of the same sort’ resulting in increased atrial fibrosis, the precise mechanisms of atrial fibrillation in these conditions remain incompletely understood. The variable changes in atrial refractoriness seen in ovine hypertension and heart failure models, as well as following overall beneficial effects of omega-3 fatty acids supplementation, have strengthened the case for structural remodeling contributing to atrial fibrillation.

Detailed characterization of cardiac remodeling in large animal models of hypertension is presented in Chapter 2. The cardiac changes in this ‘one-kidney, one-clip’ hypertensive model are representative of human hypertensive heart



disease. Therefore, this large animal model will be applicable to cardiovascular research related to high blood pressure. The effects of short term hypertension on atrial remodeling have not been previously evaluated. In Chapter 3, significant atrial remodeling characterized by atrial enlargement/dysfunction, interstitial fibrosis, inflammation, slowed/heterogeneous conduction, increased atrial refractoriness and a greater propensity for atrial fibrillation is evident even at 7 weeks of hypertension. This finding is clinically important as it provides an impetus for early aggressive treatment of hypertension for the prevention of atrial fibrillation.

Chapter 4 presents the time course of atrial remodeling in chronic hypertension using conscious chronically instrument hypertensive sheep. Not surprisingly, hypertension is associated with early and progressive changes in atrial remodeling. Atrial remodeling occurs at different time domains in chronic hypertension: Progressive bi-atrial hypertrophy, left atrial dysfunction and greater atrial fibrillation inducibility are seen early (within 5 weeks) with increased atrial inflammation; Significant conduction slowing with increased heterogeneity and interstitial fibrosis are seen later (from 10 weeks) resulting in more fractionated and longer atrial fibrillation episodes. In addition, there is significant electro-structural correlate in this remodeling cascade. This study supports the importance of treating hypertension in a timely manner before remodeling progresses to an unfavorable milieu capable of sustaining longer

atrial fibrillation episodes. In addition, both Chapter 3 and 4 highlight that fibrosis and inflammation may be novel targets for more atrial selective therapies in the hypertensive patients with atrial fibrillation.

To date, all pre-clinical studies of atrial remodeling in heart failure have been confined to a single model of rapid ventricular pacing. Chapter 5 evaluates atrial remodeling in a recently characterized ovine model of non-reversible, doxorubicin-induced non-ischemic cardiomyopathy. The changes of atrial enlargement/dysfunction, increased fibrosis, slowed/ heterogeneous conduction and increased refractoriness led to more sustained atrial fibrillation in this model of heart failure. These findings appear the “same sort” to previous models of heart failure implicating a final common substrate leading to the development of atrial fibrillation in this condition. Nevertheless, this novel model has the advantages of producing a more permanent non-reversible heart failure with better suitability for interventional studies examining reverse remodeling and is more compatible to state of the art cardiac magnetic resonance imaging.

The role of omega-3 fatty acids in the prevention of atrial fibrillation remains unclear as clinical research has shown conflicting evidence to date. Clinically, omega-3 fatty acids have been shown to provide additional albeit modest improvement in outcomes of heart failure patients above current evidence-

based therapies. Chapter 6 examines the role of omega-3 fatty acids in atrial fibrillation due to heart failure. In this ovine heart failure model, chronic omega-3 fatty acids use is protective against adverse atrial remodeling by preventing atrial enlargement, fibrosis and conduction abnormalities leading to shorter atrial fibrillation episodes. This work provides further impetus to study the effects of omega-3 fatty acids in patients with heart failure and atrial fibrillation. Potentially, this may provide a relatively affordable and non-toxic option to prevent adverse atrial remodeling and reduce atrial fibrillation burden in heart failure patients.

## Chapter Eight

### Future Directions

Improved understanding of the mechanisms of atrial fibrillation in different substrates is crucial in our effort to treat this complex arrhythmia. Structural changes of atrial fibrosis resulting in conduction abnormalities have been repetitively demonstrated in different atrial substrates. Preventing or reversing structural changes should be a therapeutic goal. It is likely that atrial-specific anti-fibrotic agents or cell based gene therapy will be studied in the near future. However, the pathways leading to atrial fibrosis remain poorly elucidated and in-vivo quantification of atrial fibrosis is still in its infancy. Recent work has shown that the substrate of atrial fibrillation is reversible when the underlying factor is treated.<sup>490</sup> Therefore, targeting of atrial fibrillation risk factors is of paramount importance.

In facing the emerging epidemic, primary and secondary prevention of atrial fibrillation will be required to reduce its economic burden on healthcare systems worldwide. Current guidelines in the management of atrial fibrillation do not provide an optimal blood pressure treatment target. Specifically, there is emerging evidence that pre-hypertension is a strong and independent predictor of incident atrial fibrillation. Perhaps future studies will provide further

guidance on upstream therapies of conditions such as hypertension and heart failure as primary prevention of atrial fibrillation.

In the absence of a curative therapy, the management of AF has been limited to stroke prevention, rate control or maintenance of sinus rhythm. Pharmacological management of AF has been limited by the non-availability of atrial-specific anti-arrhythmic agents and the significant side effects profile of current available drugs. Although catheter ablation therapy for atrial fibrillation is likely to play an increasing role in our combat of this arrhythmia, the variable techniques adopted in different centers highlight the current knowledge gap in the underlying mechanisms of this complex arrhythmia.

# APPENDIX 1

## Custom Designed Epicardial Plaque

### Electrode Spacing & Numbering

	9	18	27	4	13	21	23	25	27	29	31	1	3	5	7	9	11	18	26	2	10	18		
1	10	19	28	5	14	22	24	26	28	30	32	2	4	6	8	10	12	19	27	3	11	19	26	
2	11	20	29	6	15												13	20	28	4	12	20	27	
3	12	21	30	7	16													14	21	29	5	13	21	28
4	13	22	31	8	17													15	22	30	6	14	22	29
5	14	23	32	9	18													16	23	31	7	15	23	30
6	15	24	1	10	19													17	24	32	8	16	24	31
7	16	25	2	11	20													25	1	9	17	25	32	
8	17	26	3	12																				
	A											D												

The plaque was made of silicone with 128 pure silver electrodes spaced 5mm apart equally in all directions. They were grouped into four separate circular connectors (A-D) containing 32 electrodes each, for connection to the electrophysiology recording system. Sequential bi-poles were used whenever possible to maximize the density of recording (i.e. A1-2, A2-3, A3-4..., A9-10, A10-11, A11-12...) Pacing was performed from six pre-specified sites (A1, A8, B21, C9, D26 & D32)

## Chapter Nine

### References

1. Braunwald E. Shattuck lecture--cardiovascular medicine at the turn of the millennium: triumphs, concerns, and opportunities. *N Engl J Med* 1997; 337:1360-9.
2. Go AS, Hylek EM, Phillips KA, Chang Y, Henault LE, Selby JV, Singer DE. Prevalence of diagnosed atrial fibrillation in adults: national implications for rhythm management and stroke prevention: the AnTicoagulation and Risk Factors in Atrial Fibrillation (ATRIA) Study. *JAMA* 2001; 285:2370-5.
3. Miyasaka Y, Barnes ME, Gersh BJ, Cha SS, Bailey KR, Abhayaratna WP, Seward JB, Tsang TS. Secular trends in incidence of atrial fibrillation in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1980 to 2000, and implications on the projections for future prevalence. *Circulation* 2006; 114:119-25.
4. Stewart S, Murphy NF, Walker A, McGuire A, McMurray JJ. Cost of an emerging epidemic: an economic analysis of atrial fibrillation in the UK. *Heart* 2004; 90:286-92.
5. Stewart S, Hart CL, Hole DJ, McMurray JJ. A population-based study of the long-term risks associated with atrial fibrillation: 20-year follow-up of the Renfrew/Paisley study. *Am J Med* 2002; 113:359-64.
6. Wolf PA, Abbott RD, Kannel WB. Atrial fibrillation as an independent risk factor for stroke: the Framingham Study. *Stroke* 1991; 22:983-8.

7. Krahn AD, Manfreda J, Tate RB, Mathewson FA, Cuddy TE. The natural history of atrial fibrillation: incidence, risk factors, and prognosis in the Manitoba Follow-Up Study. *Am J Med* 1995; 98:476-84.
8. Wolf PA, Abbott RD, Kannel WB. Atrial fibrillation as an independent risk factor for stroke: the Framingham Study. *Stroke* 1991; 22:983-8.
9. Wolf PA, Abbott RD, Kannel WB. Atrial fibrillation: a major contributor to stroke in the elderly. The Framingham Study. *Arch Intern Med* 1987; 147:1561-4.
10. Ott A, Breteler MM, de Bruyne MC, van Harskamp F, Grobbee DE, Hofman A. Atrial fibrillation and dementia in a population-based study. The Rotterdam Study. *Stroke* 1997; 28:316-21.
11. Miyasaka Y, Barnes ME, Petersen RC, Cha SS, Bailey KR, Gersh BJ, Casaclang-Verzosa G, Abhayaratna WP, Seward JB, Iwasaka T, Tsang TS. Risk of dementia in stroke-free patients diagnosed with atrial fibrillation: data from a community-based cohort. *Eur Heart J* 2007; 28:1962-7.
12. Benjamin EJ, Wolf PA, D'Agostino RB, Silbershatz H, Kannel WB, Levy D. Impact of atrial fibrillation on the risk of death: the Framingham Heart Study. *Circulation* 1998; 98:946-52.
13. Lake FR, Cullen KJ, de Klerk NH, McCall MG, Rosman DL. Atrial fibrillation and mortality in an elderly population. *Aust N Z J Med* 1989; 19:321-6.
14. Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Study. Final results. *Circulation* 1991; 84:527-39.
15. Warfarin versus aspirin for prevention of thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation: Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation II Study. *Lancet* 1994; 343:687-91.



16. Ezekowitz MD, Bridgers SL, James KE, Carliner NH, Colling CL, Gornick CC, Krause-Steinrauf H, Kurtzke JF, Nazarian SM, Radford MJ. Warfarin in the prevention of stroke associated with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Veterans Affairs Stroke Prevention in Nonrheumatic Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. *N Engl J Med* 1992; 327:1406-12.
17. The effect of low-dose warfarin on the risk of stroke in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. The Boston Area Anticoagulation Trial for Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. *N Engl J Med* 1990; 323:1505-11.
18. Secondary prevention in non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation after transient ischaemic attack or minor stroke. EAFT (European Atrial Fibrillation Trial) Study Group. *Lancet* 1993; 342:1255-62.
19. The efficacy of aspirin in patients with atrial fibrillation. Analysis of pooled data from 3 randomized trials. The Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. *Arch Intern Med* 1997; 157:1237-40.
20. Connolly SJ, Ezekowitz MD, Yusuf S, Eikelboom J, Oldgren J, Parekh A, Pogue J, Reilly PA, Themeles E, Varrone J, Wang S, Alings M, Xavier D, Zhu J, Diaz R, Lewis BS, Darius H, Diener HC, Joyner CD, Wallentin L. Dabigatran versus warfarin in patients with atrial fibrillation. *N Engl J Med* 2009; 361:1139-51.
21. Holmes DR, Reddy VY, Turi ZG, Doshi SK, Sievert H, Buchbinder M, Mullin CM, Sick P. Percutaneous closure of the left atrial appendage versus warfarin therapy for prevention of stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation: a randomised non-inferiority trial. *Lancet* 2009; 374:534-42.
22. Wyse DG, Waldo AL, DiMarco JP, Domanski MJ, Rosenberg Y, Schron EB, Kellen JC, Greene HL, Mickel MC, Dalquist JE, Corley SD. A comparison of rate control

- and rhythm control in patients with atrial fibrillation. *N Engl J Med* 2002; 347:1825-33.
23. van Gelder IC, Hagens VE, Bosker HA, Kingma JH, Kamp O, Kingma T, Said SA, Darmanata JI, Timmermans AJ, Tijssen JG, Crijns HJ. A comparison of rate control and rhythm control in patients with recurrent persistent atrial fibrillation. *N Engl J Med* 2002; 347:1834-40.
24. Corley SD, Epstein AE, DiMarco JP, Domanski MJ, Geller N, Greene HL, Josephson RA, Kellen JC, Klein RC, Krahn AD, Mickel M, Mitchell LB, Nelson JD, Rosenberg Y, Schron E, Shemanski L, Waldo AL, Wyse DG. Relationships between sinus rhythm, treatment, and survival in the Atrial Fibrillation Follow-Up Investigation of Rhythm Management (AFFIRM) Study. *Circulation* 2004; 109:1509-13.
25. Singh BN, Connolly SJ, Crijns HJ, Roy D, Kowey PR, Capucci A, Radzik D, Aliot EM, Hohnloser SH. Dronedarone for maintenance of sinus rhythm in atrial fibrillation or flutter. *N Engl J Med* 2007; 357:987-99.
26. Hohnloser SH, Crijns HJ, van Eickels M, Gaudin C, Page RL, Torp-Pedersen C, Connolly SJ. Effect of dronedarone on cardiovascular events in atrial fibrillation. *N Engl J Med* 2009; 360:668-78.
27. Piccini JP, Hasselblad V, Peterson ED, Washam JB, Califf RM, Kong DF. Comparative efficacy of dronedarone and amiodarone for the maintenance of sinus rhythm in patients with atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2009; 54:1089-95.
28. Zimetbaum PJ. Dronedarone for atrial fibrillation--an odyssey. *N Engl J Med* 2009; 360:1811-3.

29. Calkins H, Brugada J, Packer DL, Cappato R, Chen SA, Crijns HJ, Damiano RJ, Jr., Davies DW, Haines DE, Haissaguerre M, Iesaka Y, Jackman W, Jais P, Kottkamp H, Kuck KH, Lindsay BD, Marchlinski FE, McCarthy PM, Mont JL, Morady F, Nademanee K, Natale A, Pappone C, Prystowsky E, Raviele A, Ruskin JN, Shemin RJ. HRS/EHRA/ECAS expert Consensus Statement on catheter and surgical ablation of atrial fibrillation: recommendations for personnel, policy, procedures and follow-up. A report of the Heart Rhythm Society (HRS) Task Force on catheter and surgical ablation of atrial fibrillation. *Heart Rhythm* 2007; 4:816-61.
30. Cappato R, Calkins H, Chen SA, Davies W, Iesaka Y, Kalman J, Kim YH, Klein G, Packer D, Skanes A. Worldwide survey on the methods, efficacy, and safety of catheter ablation for human atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2005; 111:1100-5.
31. Cappato R, Calkins H, Chen SA, Davies W, Iesaka Y, Kalman J, Kim YH, Klein G, Natale A, Packer D, Skanes A, Ambrogi F, Biganzoli E. Up-dated Worldwide Survey on the Methods, Efficacy and Safety of Catheter Ablation for Human Atrial Fibrillation. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol* 2009.
32. Silverman ME. From rebellious palpitations to the discovery of auricular fibrillation: contributions of Mackenzie, Lewis and Einthoven. *Am J Cardiol* 1994; 73:384-9.
33. Moe GK, Abildskov JA. Atrial fibrillation as a self-sustaining arrhythmia independent of focal discharge. *Am Heart J* 1959; 58:59-70.
34. Moe GK, Rheinboldt WC, Abildskov JA. A Computer Model of Atrial Fibrillation. *Am Heart J* 1964; 67:200-20.

35. Allessie M, Lammers W, Bonke FI, Hollen J, Zipes DP, Jalife J. Experimental evaluation of Moe's multiple wavelet hypothesis of atrial fibrillation. *Cardiac Electrophysiology and Arrhythmias*. Orlando: Grune & Stratton; 1985. p. 265-75.
36. Rensma PL, Allessie MA, Lammers WJ, Bonke FI, Schalij MJ. Length of excitation wave and susceptibility to reentrant atrial arrhythmias in normal conscious dogs. *CircRes* 1988; 62:395-410.
37. Wang J, Bourne GW, Wang Z, Villemaire C, Talajic M, Nattel S. Comparative mechanisms of antiarrhythmic drug action in experimental atrial fibrillation. Importance of use-dependent effects on refractoriness. *Circulation* 1993; 88:1030-44.
38. Wang Z, Page P, Nattel S. Mechanism of flecainide's antiarrhythmic action in experimental atrial fibrillation. *CircRes* 1992; 71:271-87.
39. Cox JL, Canavan TE, Schuessler RB, Cain ME, Lindsay BD, Stone C, Smith PK, Corr PB, Boineau JP. The surgical treatment of atrial fibrillation. II. Intraoperative electrophysiologic mapping and description of the electrophysiologic basis of atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. *J ThoracCardiovascSurg* 1991; 101:406-26.
40. Cox JL, Boineau JP, Schuessler RB, Jaquiss RD, Lappas DG. Modification of the maze procedure for atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. I. Rationale and surgical results. *J ThoracCardiovascSurg* 1995; 110:473-84.
41. Konings KT, Kirchhof CJ, Smeets JR, Wellens HJ, Penn OC, Allessie MA. High-density mapping of electrically induced atrial fibrillation in humans. *Circulation* 1994; 89:1665-80.

42. Haissaguerre M, Marcus FI, Fischer B, Clementy J. Radiofrequency catheter ablation in unusual mechanisms of atrial fibrillation: report of three cases. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 1994; 5:743-51.
43. Jais P, Haissaguerre M, Shah DC, Chouairi S, Gencel L, Hocini M, Clementy J. A focal source of atrial fibrillation treated by discrete radiofrequency ablation. *Circulation* 1997; 95:572-6.
44. Haissaguerre M, Jais P, Shah DC, Takahashi A, Hocini M, Quiniou G, Garrigue S, Le Mouroux A, Le Metayer P, Clementy J. Spontaneous initiation of atrial fibrillation by ectopic beats originating in the pulmonary veins. *N Engl J Med* 1998; 339:659-66.
45. Zipes DP, Knope RF. Electrical properties of the thoracic veins. *Am J Cardiol* 1972; 29:372-6.
46. Scherf D. Studies on auricular tachycardia caused by aconitine administration. *ProcExpBiolMed* 1947; 64:233-9.
47. Scherf D, Terranova R. Mechanism of auricular flutter and fibrillation. *AmJ Physiol* 1949; 159:137-42.
48. Jongbloed MR, Schalij MJ, Poelmann RE, Blom NA, Fekkes ML, Wang Z, Fishman GI, Gittenberger-De Groot AC. Embryonic conduction tissue: a spatial correlation with adult arrhythmogenic areas. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2004; 15:349-55.
49. Blom NA, Gittenberger-de Groot AC, DeRuiter MC, Poelmann RE, Mentink MM, Ottenkamp J. Development of the cardiac conduction tissue in human embryos using HNK-1 antigen expression: possible relevance for understanding of abnormal atrial automaticity. *Circulation* 1999; 99:800-6.

50. Perez-Lugones A, McMahon JT, Ratliff NB, Saliba WI, Schweikert RA, Marrouche NF, Saad EB, Navia JL, McCarthy PM, Tchou P, Gillinov AM, Natale A. Evidence of specialized conduction cells in human pulmonary veins of patients with atrial fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2003; 14:803-9.
51. Wongcharoen W, Chen YC, Chen YJ, Chang CM, Yeh HI, Lin CI, Chen SA. Effects of a Na<sup>+</sup>/Ca<sup>2+</sup> exchanger inhibitor on pulmonary vein electrical activity and ouabain-induced arrhythmogenicity. *Cardiovasc Res* 2006; 70:497-508.
52. Chen YJ, Chen SA, Chang MS, Lin CI. Arrhythmogenic activity of cardiac muscle in pulmonary veins of the dog: implication for the genesis of atrial fibrillation. *Cardiovasc Res* 2000; 48:265-73.
53. Chen YJ, Chen SA, Chen YC, Yeh HI, Chan P, Chang MS, Lin CI. Effects of rapid atrial pacing on the arrhythmogenic activity of single cardiomyocytes from pulmonary veins: implication in initiation of atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2001; 104:2849-54.
54. Chen YJ, Chen SA, Chen YC, Yeh HI, Chang MS, Lin CI. Electrophysiology of single cardiomyocytes isolated from rabbit pulmonary veins: implication in initiation of focal atrial fibrillation. *Basic Res Cardiol* 2002; 97:26-34.
55. Patterson E, Jackman WM, Beckman KJ, Lazzara R, Lockwood D, Scherlag BJ, Wu R, Po S. Spontaneous pulmonary vein firing in man: relationship to tachycardia-pause early afterdepolarizations and triggered arrhythmia in canine pulmonary veins in vitro. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2007; 18:1067-75.
56. Tsai CF, Tai CT, Hsieh MH, Lin WS, Yu WC, Ueng KC, Ding YA, Chang MS, Chen SA. Initiation of atrial fibrillation by ectopic beats originating from the superior vena

- cava: electrophysiological characteristics and results of radiofrequency ablation. *Circulation* 2000; 102:67-74.
57. Chen SA, Tai CT, Yu WC, Chen YJ, Tsai CF, Hsieh MH, Chen CC, Prakash VS, Ding YA, Chang MS. Right atrial focal atrial fibrillation: electrophysiologic characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 1999; 10:328-35.
  58. Hwang C, Wu TJ, Doshi RN, Peter CT, Chen PS. Vein of marshall cannulation for the analysis of electrical activity in patients with focal atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2000; 101:1503-5.
  59. Mainigi SK, Sauer WH, Cooper JM, Dixit S, Gerstenfeld EP, Callans DJ, Russo AM, Verdino RJ, Lin D, Zado ES, Marchlinski FE. Incidence and predictors of very late recurrence of atrial fibrillation after ablation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2007; 18:69-74.
  60. Haissaguerre M, Fischer B, Labbe T, Lemetayer P, Montserrat P, d'Ivernois C, Dartigues JF, Warin JF. Frequency of recurrent atrial fibrillation after catheter ablation of overt accessory pathways. *Am J Cardiol* 1992; 69:493-7.
  61. Peters NS, Cabo C, Wit AL. Arrhythmogenic Mechanisms: Automaticity, Triggered Activity and Reentry. In: Zipes DP, Jalife J, editors. *Cardiac Electrophysiology: From Cell to Bedside* 2000. p. 345-56.
  62. Nathan H, Eliakin M. The junction between the left atrium and the pulmonary veins: an anatomic study of human hearts. *Circulation* 1966; 34:412-22.
  63. Ho SY, Sanchez-Quintana D, Cabrera JA, Anderson RH. Anatomy of the left atrium: implications for radiofrequency ablation of atrial fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 1999; 10:1525-33.

64. Ho SY, Cabrera JA, Tran VH, Farre J, Anderson RH, Sanchez-Quintana D. Architecture of the pulmonary veins: relevance to radiofrequency ablation. *Heart* 2001; 86:265-70.
65. Saito T, Waki K, Becker AE. Left atrial myocardial extension onto pulmonary veins in humans: anatomic observations relevant for atrial arrhythmias. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2000; 11:888-94.
66. Hocini M, Ho SY, Kawara T, Linnenbank AC, Potse M, Shah D, Jais P, Janse MJ, Haissaguerre M, De Bakker JM. Electrical conduction in canine pulmonary veins: electrophysiological and anatomic correlation. *Circulation* 2002; 105:2442-8.
67. Hamabe A, Okuyama Y, Miyauchi Y, Zhou S, Pak HN, Karagueuzian HS, Fishbein MC, Chen PS. Correlation between anatomy and electrical activation in canine pulmonary veins. *Circulation* 2003; 107:1550-5.
68. Jais P, Hocini M, Macle L, Choi KJ, Deisenhofer I, Weerasooriya R, Shah DC, Garrigue S, Raybaud F, Scavee C, Le Metayer P, Clementy J, Haissaguerre M. Distinctive electrophysiological properties of pulmonary veins in patients with atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2002; 106:2479-85.
69. Kumagai K, Ogawa M, Noguchi H, Yasuda T, Nakashima H, Saku K. Electrophysiologic properties of pulmonary veins assessed using a multielectrode basket catheter. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2004; 43:2281-9.
70. Mandapati R, Skanes A, Chen J, Berenfeld O, Jalife J. Stable microreentrant sources as a mechanism of atrial fibrillation in the isolated sheep heart. *Circulation* 2000; 101:194-9.



71. Sueda T, Nagata H, Shikata H, Orihashi K, Morita S, Sueshiro M, Okada K, Matsuura Y. Simple left atrial procedure for chronic atrial fibrillation associated with mitral valve disease. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1996; 62:1796-800.
72. Sih HJ, Zipes DP, Berbari EJ, Adams DE, Olgin JE. Differences in organization between acute and chronic atrial fibrillation in dogs. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2000; 36:924-31.
73. Ndrepepa G, Karch MR, Schneider MA, Weyerbrock S, Schreieck J, Deisenhofer I, Zrenner B, Schomig A, Schmitt C. Characterization of paroxysmal and persistent atrial fibrillation in the human left atrium during initiation and sustained episodes. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2002; 13:525-32.
74. Ndrepepa G, Schneider MA, Karch MR, Weber S, Schreieck J, Schomig A, Schmitt C. Pulmonary vein internal electrical activity does not contribute to the maintenance of atrial fibrillation. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 2003; 26:1356-62.
75. Lazar S, Dixit S, Marchlinski FE, Callans DJ, Gerstenfeld EP. Presence of left-to-right atrial frequency gradient in paroxysmal but not persistent atrial fibrillation in humans. *Circulation* 2004; 110:3181-6.
76. Oral H, Scharf C, Chugh A, Hall B, Cheung P, Good E, Veerareddy S, Pelosi F, Jr., Morady F. Catheter ablation for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: segmental pulmonary vein ostial ablation versus left atrial ablation. *Circulation* 2003; 108:2355-60.
77. Gaita F, Riccardi R, Caponi D, Shah D, Garberoglio L, Vivalda L, Dulio A, Chiecchio A, Manasse E, Gallotti R. Linear cryoablation of the left atrium versus pulmonary vein cryoisolation in patients with permanent atrial fibrillation and valvular heart

- disease: correlation of electroanatomic mapping and long-term clinical results. *Circulation* 2005; 111:136-42.
78. Todd DM, Skanes AC, Guiraudon G, Guiraudon C, Krahn AD, Yee R, Klein GJ. Role of the posterior left atrium and pulmonary veins in human lone atrial fibrillation: electrophysiological and pathological data from patients undergoing atrial fibrillation surgery. *Circulation* 2003; 108:3108-14.
79. Kalifa J, Tanaka K, Zaitsev AV, Warren M, Vaidyanathan R, Auerbach D, Pandit S, Vikstrom KL, Ploutz-Snyder R, Talkachou A, Atienza F, Guiraudon G, Jalife J, Berenfeld O. Mechanisms of wave fractionation at boundaries of high-frequency excitation in the posterior left atrium of the isolated sheep heart during atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2006; 113:626-33.
80. Tanaka K, Zlochiver S, Vikstrom KL, Yamazaki M, Moreno J, Klos M, Zaitsev AV, Vaidyanathan R, Auerbach DS, Landas S, Guiraudon G, Jalife J, Berenfeld O, Kalifa J. Spatial distribution of fibrosis governs fibrillation wave dynamics in the posterior left atrium during heart failure. *Circ Res* 2007; 101:839-47.
81. Markides V, Schilling RJ, Ho SY, Chow AW, Davies DW, Peters NS. Characterization of left atrial activation in the intact human heart. *Circulation* 2003; 107:733-9.
82. Roberts-Thomson KC, Stevenson IH, Kistler PM, Haqqani HM, Goldblatt JC, Sanders P, Kalman JM. Anatomically determined functional conduction delay in the posterior left atrium relationship to structural heart disease. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2008; 51:856-62.

83. Schuessler RB, Grayson TM, Bromberg BI, Cox JL, Boineau JP. Cholinergically mediated tachyarrhythmias induced by a single extrastimulus in the isolated canine right atrium. *Circ Res* 1992; 71:1254-67.
84. Skanes AC, Mandapati R, Berenfeld O, Davidenko JM, Jalife J. Spatiotemporal periodicity during atrial fibrillation in the isolated sheep heart. *Circulation* 1998; 98:1236-48.
85. Berenfeld O, Mandapati R, Dixit S, Skanes AC, Chen J, Mansour M, Jalife J. Spatially distributed dominant excitation frequencies reveal hidden organization in atrial fibrillation in the Langendorff-perfused sheep heart. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2000; 11:869-79.
86. Jalife J, Berenfeld O, Mansour M. Mother rotors and fibrillatory conduction: a mechanism of atrial fibrillation. *Cardiovasc Res* 2002; 54:204-16.
87. Everett TH, Wilson EE, Verheule S, Guerra JM, Foreman S, Olgin JE. Structural atrial remodeling alters the substrate and spatiotemporal organization of atrial fibrillation: a comparison in canine models of structural and electrical atrial remodeling. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 2006; 291:H2911-H23.
88. Haissaguerre M, Hocini M, Sanders P, Takahashi Y, Rotter M, Sacher F, Rostock T, Hsu LF, Jonsson A, O'Neill MD, Bordachar P, Reuter S, Roudaut R, Clementy J, Jais P. Localized sources maintaining atrial fibrillation organized by prior ablation. *Circulation* 2006; 113:616-25.
89. Wu TJ, Doshi RN, Huang HL, Blanche C, Kass RM, Trento A, Cheng W, Karagueuzian HS, Peter CT, Chen PS. Simultaneous biatrial computerized mapping during permanent atrial fibrillation in patients with organic heart disease. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2002; 13:571-7.

90. Sahadevan J, Ryu K, Peltz L, Khrestian CM, Stewart RW, Markowitz AH, Waldo AL. Epicardial mapping of chronic atrial fibrillation in patients: preliminary observations. *Circulation* 2004; 110:3293-9.
91. Sanders P, Berenfeld O, Hocini M, Jais P, Vaidyanathan R, Hsu LF, Garrigue S, Takahashi Y, Rotter M, Sacher F, Scavee C, Ploutz-Snyder R, Jalife J, Haissaguerre M. Spectral analysis identifies sites of high-frequency activity maintaining atrial fibrillation in humans. *Circulation* 2005; 112:789-97.
92. Sanders P, Nalliah CJ, Dubois R, Takahashi Y, Hocini M, Rotter M, Rostock T, Sacher F, Hsu LF, Jonsson A, O'Neill MD, Jais P, Haissaguerre M. Frequency mapping of the pulmonary veins in paroxysmal versus permanent atrial fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2006; 17:965-72.
93. Stiles MK, Brooks AG, Kuklik P, John B, Dimitri H, Lau DH, Wilson L, Dhar S, Roberts-Thomson RL, Mackenzie L, Young GD, Sanders P. High-density mapping of atrial fibrillation in humans: relationship between high-frequency activation and electrogram fractionation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2008; 19:1245-53.
94. Harada A, Sasaki K, Fukushima T, Ikeshita M, Asano T, Yamauchi S, Tanaka S, Shoji T. Atrial activation during chronic atrial fibrillation in patients with isolated mitral valve disease. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1996; 61:104-11.
95. Mansour M, Mandapati R, Berenfeld O, Chen J, Samie FH, Jalife J. Left-to-right gradient of atrial frequencies during acute atrial fibrillation in the isolated sheep heart. *Circulation* 2001; 103:2631-6.
96. Morillo CA, Klein GJ, Jones DL, Guiraudon CM. Chronic rapid atrial pacing. Structural, functional, and electrophysiological characteristics of a new model of sustained atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 1995; 91:1588-95.

97. Atienza F, Almendral J, Jalife J, Zlochiver S, Ploutz-Snyder R, Torrecilla EG, Arenal A, Kalifa J, Fernandez-Aviles F, Berenfeld O. Real-time dominant frequency mapping and ablation of dominant frequency sites in atrial fibrillation with left-to-right frequency gradients predicts long-term maintenance of sinus rhythm. *Heart Rhythm* 2009; 6:33-40.
98. Kannel WB, Abbott RD, Savage DD, McNamara PM. Epidemiologic features of chronic atrial fibrillation: the Framingham study. *N Engl J Med* 1982; 306:1018-22.
99. Crijns HJ, van Wijk LM, van Gilst WH, Kingma JH, van Gelder IC, Lie KI. Acute conversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm: clinical efficacy of flecainide acetate. Comparison of two regimens. *Eur Heart J* 1988; 9:634-8.
100. Van Gelder IC, Crijns HJ, Van Gilst WH, Verwer R, Lie KI. Prediction of uneventful cardioversion and maintenance of sinus rhythm from direct-current electrical cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation and flutter. *Am J Cardiol* 1991; 68:41-6.
101. Crijns HJ, Van Gelder IC, Van Gilst WH, Hillege H, Gosselink AM, Lie KI. Serial antiarrhythmic drug treatment to maintain sinus rhythm after electrical cardioversion for chronic atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter. *Am J Cardiol* 1991; 68:335-41.
102. Wijffels MC, Kirchhof CJ, Dorland R, Allessie MA. Atrial fibrillation begets atrial fibrillation. A study in awake chronically instrumented goats. *Circulation* 1995; 92:1954-68.
103. Elvan A, Wylie K, Zipes DP. Pacing-induced chronic atrial fibrillation impairs sinus node function in dogs. Electrophysiological remodeling. *Circulation* 1996; 94:2953-60.

104. Goette A, Honeycutt C, Langberg JJ. Electrical remodeling in atrial fibrillation. Time course and mechanisms. *Circulation* 1996; 94:2968-74.
105. Gaspo R, Bosch RF, Talajic M, Nattel S. Functional mechanisms underlying tachycardia-induced sustained atrial fibrillation in a chronic dog model. *Circulation* 1997; 96:4027-35.
106. Fareh S, Villemaire C, Nattel S. Importance of refractoriness heterogeneity in the enhanced vulnerability to atrial fibrillation induction caused by tachycardia-induced atrial electrical remodeling. *Circulation* 1998; 98:2202-9.
107. Lee SH, Lin FY, Yu WC, Cheng JJ, Kuan P, Hung CR, Chang MS, Chen SA. Regional differences in the recovery course of tachycardia-induced changes of atrial electrophysiological properties. *Circulation* 1999; 99:1255-64.
108. Yu WC, Lee SH, Tai CT, Tsai CF, Hsieh MH, Chen CC, Ding YA, Chang MS, Chen SA. Reversal of atrial electrical remodeling following cardioversion of long-standing atrial fibrillation in man. *Cardiovasc Res* 1999; 42:470-6.
109. Morton JB, Byrne MJ, Power JM, Raman J, Kalman JM. Electrical remodeling of the atrium in an anatomic model of atrial flutter: relationship between substrate and triggers for conversion to atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2002; 105:258-64.
110. Daoud EG, Bogun F, Goyal R, Harvey M, Man KC, Strickberger SA, Morady F. Effect of atrial fibrillation on atrial refractoriness in humans. *Circulation* 1996; 94:1600-6.
111. Kumagai K, Akimitsu S, Kawahira K, Kawanami F, Yamanouchi Y, Hiroki T, Arakawa K. Electrophysiological properties in chronic lone atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 1991; 84:1662-8.

112. Franz MR, Karasik PL, Li C, Moubarak J, Chavez M. Electrical remodeling of the human atrium: similar effects in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1997; 30:1785-92.
113. Tanabe Y, Chinushi M, Taneda K, Fujita S, Kasai H, Yamaura M, Imai S, Aizawa Y. Recovery of the right atrial effective refractory period after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol* 1999; 84:1261-4, A8.
114. Sparks PB, Jayaprakash S, Vohra JK, Kalman JM. Electrical remodeling of the atria associated with paroxysmal and chronic atrial flutter. *Circulation* 2000; 102:1807-13.
115. Raitt MH, Kusumoto W, Giraud G, McAnulty JH. Reversal of electrical remodeling after cardioversion of persistent atrial fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2004; 15:507-12.
116. Attuel P, Childers R, Cauchemez B, Poveda J, Mugica J, Coumel P. Failure in the rate adaptation of the atrial refractory period: its relationship to vulnerability. *Int J Cardiol* 1982; 2:179-97.
117. Boutjdir M, Le Heuzey JY, Lavergne T, Chauvaud S, Guize L, Carpentier A, Peronneau P. Inhomogeneity of cellular refractoriness in human atrium: factor of arrhythmia? *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 1986; 9:1095-100.
118. Misier AR, Opthof T, van Hemel NM, Defauw JJ, de Bakker JM, Janse MJ, van Capelle FJ. Increased dispersion of "refractoriness" in patients with idiopathic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1992; 19:1531-5.
119. Kamalvand K, Tan K, Lloyd G, Gill J, Bucknall C, Sulke N. Alterations in atrial electrophysiology associated with chronic atrial fibrillation in man. *Eur Heart J* 1999; 20:888-95.

120. Allesie M, Kirchhof C, Scheffer GJ, Chorro F, Brugada J. Regional control of atrial fibrillation by rapid pacing in conscious dogs. *Circulation* 1991; 84:1689-97.
121. Kalman JM, Olgin JE, Karch MR, Lesh MD. Regional entrainment of atrial fibrillation in man. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 1996; 7:867-76.
122. Pandozi C, Bianconi L, Villani M, Castro A, Altamura G, Toscano S, Jesi AP, Gentilucci G, Ammirati F, Lo BF, Santini M. Local capture by atrial pacing in spontaneous chronic atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 1997; 95:2416-22.
123. Duytschaever M, Mast F, Killian M, Blaauw Y, Wijffels M, Allesie M. Methods for determining the refractory period and excitable gap during persistent atrial fibrillation in the goat. *Circulation* 2001; 104:957-62.
124. Capucci A, Biffi M, Boriani G, Ravelli F, Nollo G, Sabbatani P, Orsi C, Magnani B. Dynamic electrophysiological behavior of human atria during paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 1995; 92:1193-202.
125. Kim KB, Rodefeld MD, Schuessler RB, Cox JL, Boineau JP. Relationship between local atrial fibrillation interval and refractory period in the isolated canine atrium. *Circulation* 1996; 94:2961-7.
126. Ramanna H, Hauer RN, Wittkampf FH, de Bakker JM, Wever EF, Elvan A, Robles De Medina EO. Identification of the substrate of atrial vulnerability in patients with idiopathic atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2000; 101:995-1001.
127. Jais P, Haissaguerre M, Shah DC, Chouairi S, Clementy J. Regional disparities of endocardial atrial activation in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 1996; 19:1998-2003.
128. Gaita F, Calo L, Riccardi R, Garberoglio L, Scaglione M, Licciardello G, Coda L, Di Donna P, Bocchiardo M, Caponi D, Antolini R, Orzan F, Trevisi GP. Different



- patterns of atrial activation in idiopathic atrial fibrillation: simultaneous multisite atrial mapping in patients with paroxysmal and chronic atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2001; 37:534-41.
129. Cosio FG, Palacios J, Vidal JM, Cocina EG, Gomez-Sanchez MA, Tamargo L. Electrophysiologic studies in atrial fibrillation. Slow conduction of premature impulses: a possible manifestation of the background for reentry. *Am J Cardiol* 1983; 51:122-30.
130. Kojodjojo P, Peters NS, Davies DW, Kanagaratnam P. Characterization of the electroanatomical substrate in human atrial fibrillation: the relationship between changes in atrial volume, refractoriness, wavefront propagation velocities, and AF burden. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2007; 18:269-75.
131. Hadian D, Zipes DP, Olgin JE, Miller JM. Short-term rapid atrial pacing produces electrical remodeling of sinus node function in humans. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2002; 13:584-6.
132. Tse HF, Lau CP, Ayers GM. Heterogeneous changes in electrophysiologic properties in the paroxysmal and chronically fibrillating human atrium. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 1999; 10:125-35.
133. Manios EG, Kanoupakis EM, Mavrakis HE, Kallergis EM, Dermitzaki DN, Vardas PE. Sinus pacemaker function after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation: is sinus node remodeling related with recurrence? *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2001; 12:800-6.
134. Daoud EG, Weiss R, Augostini RS, Kalbfleisch SJ, Schroeder J, Polsinelli G, Hummel JD. Remodeling of sinus node function after catheter ablation of right atrial flutter. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2002; 13:20-4.

135. Luck JC, Engel TR. Dispersion of atrial refractoriness in patients with sinus node dysfunction. *Circulation* 1979; 60:404-12.
136. Bosch RF, Zeng X, Grammer JB, Popovic K, Mewis C, Kuhlkamp V. Ionic mechanisms of electrical remodeling in human atrial fibrillation. *Cardiovasc Res* 1999; 44:121-31.
137. Van Wagoner DR, Pond AL, Lamorgese M, Rossie SS, McCarthy PM, Nerbonne JM. Atrial L-type Ca<sup>2+</sup> currents and human atrial fibrillation. *Circ Res* 1999; 85:428-36.
138. Yue L, Feng J, Gaspo R, Li GR, Wang Z, Nattel S. Ionic remodeling underlying action potential changes in a canine model of atrial fibrillation. *Circ Res* 1997; 81:512-25.
139. van Gelder IC, Brundel BJ, Henning RH, Tuinenburg AE, Tieleman RG, Deelman L, Grandjean JG, De Kam PJ, van Gilst WH, Crijns HJ. Alterations in gene expression of proteins involved in the calcium handling in patients with atrial fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 1999; 10:552-60.
140. Yue L, Melnyk P, Gaspo R, Wang Z, Nattel S. Molecular mechanisms underlying ionic remodeling in a dog model of atrial fibrillation. *Circ Res* 1999; 84:776-84.
141. van der Velden HMW, van der ZL, Wijffels MC, van Leuven C, Dorland R, Vos MA, Jongsma HJ, Allessie MA. Atrial fibrillation in the goat induces changes in monophasic action potential and mRNA expression of ion channels involved in repolarization. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2000; 11:1262-9.
142. Lai LP, Su MJ, Lin JL, Lin FY, Tsai CH, Chen YS, Huang SK, Tseng YZ, Lien WP. Down-regulation of L-type calcium channel and sarcoplasmic reticular Ca<sup>(2+)</sup>-ATPase mRNA in human atrial fibrillation without significant change in the mRNA

- of ryanodine receptor, calsequestrin and phospholamban: an insight into the mechanism of atrial electrical remodeling. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1999; 33:1231-7.
143. Grammer JB, Zeng X, Bosch RF, Kuhlkamp V. Atrial L-type Ca<sup>2+</sup>-channel, beta-adrenoreceptor, and 5-hydroxytryptamine type 4 receptor mRNAs in human atrial fibrillation. *Basic Res Cardiol* 2001; 96:82-90.
144. Brundel BJ, van Gelder IC, Henning RH, Tuinenburg AE, Deelman LE, Tieleman RG, Grandjean JG, van Gilst WH, Crijns HJ. Gene expression of proteins influencing the calcium homeostasis in patients with persistent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. *Cardiovasc Res* 1999; 42:443-54.
145. Skasa M, Jungling E, Picht E, Schondube F, Luckhoff A. L-type calcium currents in atrial myocytes from patients with persistent and non-persistent atrial fibrillation. *Basic Res Cardiol* 2001; 96:151-9.
146. Sun H, Chartier D, Leblanc N, Nattel S. Intracellular calcium changes and tachycardia-induced contractile dysfunction in canine atrial myocytes. *Cardiovasc Res* 2001; 49:751-61.
147. Tieleman RG, De Langen C, van Gelder IC, De Kam PJ, Grandjean J, Bel KJ, Wijffels MC, Allessie MA, Crijns HJ. Verapamil reduces tachycardia-induced electrical remodeling of the atria. *Circulation* 1997; 95:1945-53.
148. Daoud EG, Knight BP, Weiss R, Bahu M, Paladino W, Goyal R, Man KC, Strickberger SA, Morady F. Effect of verapamil and procainamide on atrial fibrillation-induced electrical remodeling in humans. *Circulation* 1997; 96:1542-50.

149. Lee SH, Yu WC, Cheng JJ, Hung CR, Ding YA, Chang MS, Chen SA. Effect of verapamil on long-term tachycardia-induced atrial electrical remodeling. *Circulation* 2000; 101:200-6.
150. Fareh S, Benardeau A, Nattel S. Differential efficacy of L- and T-type calcium channel blockers in preventing tachycardia-induced atrial remodeling in dogs. *Cardiovasc Res* 2001; 49:762-70.
151. Sun H, Gaspo R, Leblanc N, Nattel S. Cellular mechanisms of atrial contractile dysfunction caused by sustained atrial tachycardia. *Circulation* 1998; 98:719-27.
152. Hove-Madsen L, Llach A, Bayes-Genis A, Roura S, Rodriguez Font E, Aris A, Cinca J. Atrial fibrillation is associated with increased spontaneous calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in human atrial myocytes. *Circulation* 2004; 110:1358-63.
153. Vest JA, Wehrens XH, Reiken SR, Lehnart SE, Dobrev D, Chandra P, Danilo P, Ravens U, Rosen MR, Marks AR. Defective cardiac ryanodine receptor regulation during atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2005; 111:2025-32.
154. Van Wagoner DR, Pond AL, McCarthy PM, Trimmer JS, Nerbonne JM. Outward K<sup>+</sup> current densities and Kv1.5 expression are reduced in chronic human atrial fibrillation. *Circ Res* 1997; 80:772-81.
155. Brundel BJ, Van Gelder IC, Henning RH, Tuinenburg AE, Wietses M, Grandjean JG, Wilde AA, Van Gilst WH, Crijns HJ. Alterations in potassium channel gene expression in atria of patients with persistent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: differential regulation of protein and mRNA levels for K<sup>+</sup> channels. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2001; 37:926-32.

156. Brundel BJ, van Gelder IC, Henning RH, Tieleman RG, Tuinenburg AE, Wietes M, Grandjean JG, van Gilst WH, Crijns HJ. Ion channel remodeling is related to intraoperative atrial effective refractory periods in patients with paroxysmal and persistent atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2001; 103:684-90.
157. Brandt MC, Priebe L, Bohle T, Sudkamp M, Beuckelmann DJ. The ultrarapid and the transient outward K(+) current in human atrial fibrillation. Their possible role in postoperative atrial fibrillation. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 2000; 32:1885-96.
158. Dobrev D, Wettwer E, Kortner A, Knaut M, Schuler S, Ravens U. Human inward rectifier potassium channels in chronic and postoperative atrial fibrillation. *Cardiovasc Res* 2002; 54:397-404.
159. Gaspo R, Bosch RF, Bou-Abboud E, Nattel S. Tachycardia-induced changes in Na<sup>+</sup> current in a chronic dog model of atrial fibrillation. *Circ Res* 1997; 81:1045-52.
160. Yagi T, Pu J, Chandra P, Hara M, Danilo P, Jr., Rosen MR, Boyden PA. Density and function of inward currents in right atrial cells from chronically fibrillating canine atria. *Cardiovasc Res* 2002; 54:405-15.
161. Miyata A, Zipes DP, Hall S, Rubart M. Kb-R7943 prevents acute, atrial fibrillation-induced shortening of atrial refractoriness in anesthetized dogs. *Circulation* 2002; 106:1410-9.
162. Schotten U, Greiser M, Benke D, Buerkel K, Ehrenteidt B, Stellbrink C, Vazquez-Jimenez JF, Schoendube F, Hanrath P, Allessie M. Atrial fibrillation-induced atrial contractile dysfunction: a tachycardiomyopathy of a different sort. *Cardiovasc Res* 2002; 53:192-201.

163. Jayachandran JV, Zipes DP, Weksler J, Olgin JE. Role of the Na(+)/H(+) exchanger in short-term atrial electrophysiological remodeling. *Circulation* 2000; 101:1861-6.
164. Shinagawa K, Mitamura H, Ogawa S, Nattel S. Effects of inhibiting Na(+)/H(+)-exchange or angiotensin converting enzyme on atrial tachycardia-induced remodeling. *Cardiovasc Res* 2002; 54:438-46.
165. Altemose GT, Zipes DP, Weksler J, Miller JM, Olgin JE. Inhibition of the Na(+)/H(+) exchanger delays the development of rapid pacing-induced atrial contractile dysfunction. *Circulation* 2001; 103:762-8.
166. Blaauw Y, Beier N, van dV, van Hunnik A, Schotten U, Allessie MA. Inhibitors of the Na+/H+ exchanger cannot prevent atrial electrical remodeling in the goat. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2004; 15:440-6.
167. Garratt CJ, Duytschaever M, Killian M, Dorland R, Mast F, Allessie MA. Repetitive electrical remodeling by paroxysms of atrial fibrillation in the goat: no cumulative effect on inducibility or stability of atrial fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 1999; 10:1101-8.
168. Todd DM, Fynn SP, Walden AP, Hobbs WJ, Arya S, Garratt CJ. Repetitive 4-week periods of atrial electrical remodeling promote stability of atrial fibrillation: time course of a second factor involved in the self-perpetuation of atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2004; 109:1434-9.
169. Stiles MK, John B, Wong CX, Kuklik P, Brooks AG, Lau DH, Dimitri H, Roberts-Thomson KC, Wilson L, De Sciscio P, Young GD, Sanders P. Paroxysmal lone atrial fibrillation is associated with an abnormal atrial substrate: characterizing the "second factor". *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2009; 53:1182-91.

170. Ausma J, Wijffels M, Thone F, Wouters L, Allessie M, Borgers M. Structural changes of atrial myocardium due to sustained atrial fibrillation in the goat. *Circulation* 1997; 96:3157-63.
171. Frustaci A, Chimenti C, Bellocci F, Morgante E, Russo MA, Maseri A. Histological substrate of atrial biopsies in patients with lone atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 1997; 96:1180-4.
172. Dispensyn GD, Ausma J, Thone F, Flameng W, Vanoverschelde JL, Allessie MA, Ramaekers FC, Borgers M. Cardiomyocyte remodelling during myocardial hibernation and atrial fibrillation: prelude to apoptosis. *Cardiovasc Res* 1999; 43:947-57.
173. Everett TH, Li H, Mangrum JM, McRury ID, Mitchell MA, Redick JA, Haines DE. Electrical, morphological, and ultrastructural remodeling and reverse remodeling in a canine model of chronic atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2000; 102:1454-60.
174. Ausma J, Litjens N, Lenders MH, Duimel H, Mast F, Wouters L, Ramaekers F, Allessie M, Borgers M. Time course of atrial fibrillation-induced cellular structural remodeling in atria of the goat. *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology* 2001; 33:2083-94.
175. Brundel BJ, Ausma J, van Gelder IC, Van der Want JJ, van Gilst WH, Crijns HJ, Henning RH. Activation of proteolysis by calpains and structural changes in human paroxysmal and persistent atrial fibrillation. *Cardiovasc Res* 2002; 54:380-9.
176. Thijssen VL, Ausma J, Borgers M. Structural remodelling during chronic atrial fibrillation: act of programmed cell survival. *CardiovascRes* 2001; 52:14-24.

177. Aime-Sempe C, Folliguet T, Rucker-Martin C, Krajewska M, Krajewska S, Heimbürger M, Aubier M, Mercadier JJ, Reed JC, Hatem SN. Myocardial cell death in fibrillating and dilated human right atria. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1999; 34:1577-86.
178. Thiedemann KU, Ferrans VJ. Left atrial ultrastructure in mitral valvular disease. *Am J Pathol* 1977; 89:575-604.
179. Mary-Rabine L, Albert A, Pham TD, Hordof A, Fenoglio JJ, Jr., Malm JR, Rosen MR. The relationship of human atrial cellular electrophysiology to clinical function and ultrastructure. *Circ Res* 1983; 52:188-99.
180. Schotten U, Ausma J, Stellbrink C, Sabatschus I, Vogel M, Frechen D, Schoendube F, Hanrath P, Allessie MA. Cellular mechanisms of depressed atrial contractility in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2001; 103:691-8.
181. Jongsma HJ, Wilders R. Gap junctions in cardiovascular disease. *Circ Res* 2000; 86:1193-7.
182. Saffitz JE, Schuessler RB, Yamada KA. Mechanisms of remodeling of gap junction distributions and the development of anatomic substrates of arrhythmias. *Cardiovasc Res* 1999; 42:309-17.
183. Verheule S, van Kempen MJ, te Welscher PH, Kwak BR, Jongsma HJ. Characterization of gap junction channels in adult rabbit atrial and ventricular myocardium. *Circ Res* 1997; 80:673-81.
184. Voizzi C, Dupont E, Coppens SR, Yeh HI, Severs NJ. Chamber-related differences in connexin expression in the human heart. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 1999; 31:991-1003.
185. Duffy HS, Wit AL. Is there a role for remodeled connexins in AF? No simple answers. *J Mol Cell Cardiol* 2008; 44:4-13.



186. Hagedorff A, Schumacher B, Kirchhoff S, Luderitz B, Willecke K. Conduction disturbances and increased atrial vulnerability in Connexin40-deficient mice analyzed by transesophageal stimulation. *Circulation* 1999; 99:1508-15.
187. Verheule S, van Batenburg CA, Coenjaerts FE, Kirchhoff S, Willecke K, Jongasma HJ. Cardiac conduction abnormalities in mice lacking the gap junction protein connexin40. *JCardiovascElectrophysiol* 1999; 10:1380-9.
188. Bagwe S, Berenfeld O, Vaidya D, Morley GE, Jalife J. Altered right atrial excitation and propagation in connexin40 knockout mice. *Circulation* 2005; 112:2245-53.
189. van der Velden HM, van Kempen MJ, Wijffels MC, van Zijverden M, Groenewegen WA, Allessie MA, Jongasma HJ. Altered pattern of connexin40 distribution in persistent atrial fibrillation in the goat. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 1998; 9:596-607.
190. van der Velden HM, Ausma J, Rook MB, Hellemons AJ, van Veen TA, Allessie MA, Jongasma HJ. Gap junctional remodeling in relation to stabilization of atrial fibrillation in the goat. *Cardiovasc Res* 2000; 46:476-86.
191. Dupont E, Ko Y, Rothery S, Coppens SR, Baghai M, Haw M, Severs NJ. The gap-junctional protein connexin40 is elevated in patients susceptible to postoperative atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2001; 103:842-9.
192. Kostin S, Klein G, Szalay Z, Hein S, Bauer EP, Schaper J. Structural correlate of atrial fibrillation in human patients. *Cardiovasc Res* 2002; 54:361-79.
193. Nao T, Ohkusa T, Hisamatsu Y, Inoue N, Matsumoto T, Yamada J, Shimizu A, Yoshiga Y, Yamagata T, Kobayashi S, Yano M, Hamano K, Matsuzaki M. Comparison of expression of connexin in right atrial myocardium in patients with

- chronic atrial fibrillation versus those in sinus rhythm. *Am J Cardiol* 2003; 91:678-83.
194. Wetzel U, Boldt A, Lauschke J, Weigl J, Schirdewahn P, Dorszewski A, Doll N, Hindricks G, Dhein S, Kottkamp H. Expression of connexins 40 and 43 in human left atrium in atrial fibrillation of different aetiologies. *Heart* 2005; 91:166-70.
195. Polontchouk L, Haefliger JA, Ebelt B, Schaefer T, Stuhlmann D, Mehlhorn U, Kuhn-Regnier F, De Vivie ER, Dhein S. Effects of chronic atrial fibrillation on gap junction distribution in human and rat atria. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2001; 38:883-91.
196. Firouzi M, Ramanna H, Kok B, Jongsma HJ, Koeleman BP, Doevendans PA, Groenewegen WA, Hauer RN. Association of human connexin40 gene polymorphisms with atrial vulnerability as a risk factor for idiopathic atrial fibrillation. *Circ Res* 2004; 95:e29-33.
197. Gollob MH, Jones DL, Krahn AD, Danis L, Gong XQ, Shao Q, Liu X, Veinot JP, Tang AS, Stewart AF, Tesson F, Klein GJ, Yee R, Skanes AC, Guiraudon GM, Ebihara L, Bai D. Somatic mutations in the connexin 40 gene (GJA5) in atrial fibrillation. *N Engl J Med* 2006; 354:2677-88.
198. Elvan A, Huang XD, Pressler ML, Zipes DP. Radiofrequency catheter ablation of the atria eliminates pacing-induced sustained atrial fibrillation and reduces connexin 43 in dogs. *Circulation* 1997; 96:1675-85.
199. Sakabe M, Fujiki A, Nishida K, Sugao M, Nagasawa H, Tsuneda T, Mizumaki K, Inoue H. Enalapril prevents perpetuation of atrial fibrillation by suppressing atrial fibrosis and over-expression of connexin43 in a canine model of atrial pacing-induced left ventricular dysfunction. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 2004; 43:851-9.

200. Li D, Fareh S, Leung TK, Nattel S. Promotion of atrial fibrillation by heart failure in dogs: atrial remodeling of a different sort. *Circulation* 1999; 100:87-95.
201. Lin CS, Lai LP, Lin JL, Sun YL, Hsu CW, Chen CL, Mao SJ, Huang SK. Increased expression of extracellular matrix proteins in rapid atrial pacing-induced atrial fibrillation. *Heart Rhythm* 2007; 4:938-49.
202. Boldt A, Wetzel U, Lauschke J, Weigl J, Gummert J, Hindricks G, Kottkamp H, Dhein S. Fibrosis in left atrial tissue of patients with atrial fibrillation with and without underlying mitral valve disease. *Heart* 2004; 90:400-5.
203. Xiao HD, Fuchs S, Campbell DJ, Lewis W, Dudley SC, Jr., Kasi VS, Hoit BD, Keshelava G, Zhao H, Capecchi MR, Bernstein KE. Mice with cardiac-restricted angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) have atrial enlargement, cardiac arrhythmia, and sudden death. *Am J Pathol* 2004; 165:1019-32.
204. Li Y, Li W, Yang B, Han W, Dong D, Xue J, Li B, Yang S, Sheng L. Effects of Cilazapril on atrial electrical, structural and functional remodeling in atrial fibrillation dogs. *J Electrocardiol* 2007; 40:100 e1-6.
205. Kumagai K, Nakashima H, Urata H, Gondo N, Arakawa K, Saku K. Effects of angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist on electrical and structural remodeling in atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2003; 41:2197-204.
206. Boldt A, Scholl A, Garbade J, Resetar ME, Mohr FW, Gummert JF, Dhein S. ACE-inhibitor treatment attenuates atrial structural remodeling in patients with lone chronic atrial fibrillation. *Basic Res Cardiol* 2006; 101:261-7.
207. Verheule S, Sato T, Everett T, Engle SK, Otten D, Rubart-von der LM, Nakajima HO, Nakajima H, Field LJ, Olgin JE. Increased vulnerability to atrial fibrillation in

- transgenic mice with selective atrial fibrosis caused by overexpression of TGF-beta1. *Circ Res* 2004; 94:1458-65.
208. Zipes DP. Atrial fibrillation. A tachycardia-induced atrial cardiomyopathy. *Circulation* 1997; 95:562-4.
209. Leistad E, Aksnes G, Verburg E, Christensen G. Atrial contractile dysfunction after short-term atrial fibrillation is reduced by verapamil but increased by BAY K8644. *Circulation* 1996; 93:1747-54.
210. Louie EK, Liu D, Reynertson SI, Loeb HS, McKiernan TL, Scanlon PJ, Hariman RJ. "Stunning" of the left atrium after spontaneous conversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm: demonstration by transesophageal Doppler techniques in a canine model. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1998; 32:2081-6.
211. Schotten U, Duytschaever M, Ausma J, Eijsbouts S, Neuberger HR, Allessie M. Electrical and contractile remodeling during the first days of atrial fibrillation go hand in hand. *Circulation* 2003; 107:1433-9.
212. Daoud EG, Marcovitz P, Knight BP, Goyal R, Man KC, Strickberger SA, Armstrong WF, Morady F. Short-term effect of atrial fibrillation on atrial contractile function in humans. *Circulation* 1999; 99:3024-7.
213. Logan WF, Rowlands DJ, Howitt G, Holmes AM. Left Atrial Activity Following Cardioversion. *Lancet* 1965; 2:471-3.
214. Manning WJ, Silverman DI, Katz SE, Riley MF, Come PC, Doherty RM, Munson JT, Douglas PS. Impaired left atrial mechanical function after cardioversion: relation to the duration of atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1994; 23:1535-40.

215. Shapiro EP, Effron MB, Lima S, Ouyang P, Siu CO, Bush D. Transient atrial dysfunction after conversion of chronic atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. *Am J Cardiol* 1988; 62:1202-7.
216. Mattioli AV, Tarabini Castellani E, Vivoli D, Molinari R, Mattioli G. Restoration of atrial function after atrial fibrillation of different etiological origins. *Cardiology* 1996; 87:205-11.
217. Sanders P, Morton JB, Kistler PM, Vohra JK, Kalman JM, Sparks PB. Reversal of atrial mechanical dysfunction after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: implications for the mechanisms of tachycardia-mediated atrial cardiomyopathy. *Circulation* 2003; 108:1976-84.
218. Fatkin D, Kuchar DL, Thorburn CW, Feneley MP. Transesophageal echocardiography before and during direct current cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: evidence for "atrial stunning" as a mechanism of thromboembolic complications. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1994; 23:307-16.
219. Manning WJ, Silverman DI, Katz SE, Riley MF, Doherty RM, Munson JT, Douglas PS. Temporal dependence of the return of atrial mechanical function on the mode of cardioversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. *Am J Cardiol* 1995; 75:624-6.
220. Grimm RA, Leung DY, Black IW, Stewart WJ, Thomas JD, Klein AL. Left atrial appendage "stunning" after spontaneous conversion of atrial fibrillation demonstrated by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. *Am Heart J* 1995; 130:174-6.
221. Falcone RA, Morady F, Armstrong WF. Transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of left atrial appendage function and spontaneous contrast formation

- after chemical or electrical cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol* 1996; 78:435-9.
222. Ciolli A, De Sisti A, Montenero AS, Sanna T, Lo Sardo G, Palamara A. Idiopathic atrial fibrillation of recent onset and atrial stunning: the echocardiographic evidence after pharmacological cardioversion. *Cardiologia* 1998; 43:1077-82.
223. Antonielli E, Pizzuti A, Bassignana A, Tanga M, Baralis G, Rovere ME, Di Leo M. Transesophageal echocardiographic evidence of more pronounced left atrial stunning after chemical (propafenone) rather than electrical attempts at cardioversion from atrial fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol* 1999; 84:1092-6, A9-10.
224. Mazzone C, Pandullo C, Scardi S, Salvi R, Miccio M, Cattarini G, Morgera T. Left atrial and appendage mechanical function after pharmacological or electrical cardioversion in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation: a multicenter, randomized study. *Ital Heart J* 2000; 1:128-36.
225. Sanders P, Morton JB, Morgan JG, Davidson NC, Spence SJ, Vohra JK, Kalman JM, Sparks PB. Reversal of atrial mechanical stunning after cardioversion of atrial arrhythmias: implications for the mechanisms of tachycardia-mediated atrial cardiomyopathy. *Circulation* 2002; 106:1806-13.
226. Allesie M, Ausma J, Schotten U. Electrical, contractile and structural remodeling during atrial fibrillation. *Cardiovasc Res* 2002; 54:230-46.
227. Yu WC, Lee SH, Tai CT, Tsai CF, Hsieh MH, Chen CC, Ding YA, Chang MS, Chen SA. Reversal of atrial electrical remodeling following cardioversion of long-standing atrial fibrillation in man. *Cardiovasc Res* 1999; 42:470-6.
228. Ausma J, van der Velden HM, Lenders MH, van Ankeren EP, Jongsma HJ, Ramaekers FC, Borgers M, Allesie MA. Reverse structural and gap-junctional

- remodeling after prolonged atrial fibrillation in the goat. *Circulation* 2003; 107:2051-8.
229. Manios EG, Kanoupakis EM, Chlouverakis GI, Kaleboubas MD, Mavrakis HE, Vardas PE. Changes in atrial electrical properties following cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation: relation with recurrence. *CardiovascRes* 2000; 47:244-53.
230. Sato T, Mitamura H, Kurita Y, Takeshita A, Shinagawa K, Miyoshi S, Kanki H, Hara M, Takatsuki S, Soejima K, Ogawa S. Recovery of electrophysiological parameters after conversion of atrial fibrillation. *Int J Cardiol* 2001; 79:183-9.
231. Hobbs WJ, Fynn S, Todd DM, Wolfson P, Galloway M, Garratt CJ. Reversal of atrial electrical remodeling after cardioversion of persistent atrial fibrillation in humans. *Circulation* 2000; 101:1145-51.
232. Issac TT, Dokainish H, Lakkis NM. Role of inflammation in initiation and perpetuation of atrial fibrillation: a systematic review of the published data. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2007; 50:2021-8.
233. Bruins P, te VH, Yazdanbakhsh AP, Jansen PG, van Hardevelt FW, de Beaumont EM, Wildevuur CR, Eijssman L, Trouwborst A, Hack CE. Activation of the complement system during and after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery: postsurgery activation involves C-reactive protein and is associated with postoperative arrhythmia. *Circulation* 1997; 96:3542-8.
234. Ommen SR, Odell JA, Stanton MS. Atrial arrhythmias after cardiothoracic surgery. *N Engl J Med* 1997; 336:1429-34.

235. Hanna N, Cardin S, Leung TK, Nattel S. Differences in atrial versus ventricular remodeling in dogs with ventricular tachypacing-induced congestive heart failure. *Cardiovasc Res* 2004; 63:236-44.
236. Verheule S, Wilson E, Everett T, Shanbhag S, Golden C, Olgin J. Alterations in atrial electrophysiology and tissue structure in a canine model of chronic atrial dilatation due to mitral regurgitation. *Circulation* 2003; 107:2615-22.
237. Kumagai K, Nakashima H, Saku K. The HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor atorvastatin prevents atrial fibrillation by inhibiting inflammation in a canine sterile pericarditis model. *Cardiovasc Res* 2004; 62:105-11.
238. Chung MK, Martin DO, Sprecher D, Wazni O, Kanderian A, Carnes CA, Bauer JA, Tchou PJ, Niebauer MJ, Natale A, Van Wagoner DR. C-reactive protein elevation in patients with atrial arrhythmias: inflammatory mechanisms and persistence of atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2001; 104:2886-91.
239. Malouf JF, Kanagala R, Al Atawi FO, Rosales AG, Davison DE, Murali NS, Tsang TS, Chandrasekaran K, Ammash NM, Friedman PA, Somers VK. High sensitivity C-reactive protein: a novel predictor for recurrence of atrial fibrillation after successful cardioversion. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2005; 46:1284-7.
240. Aviles RJ, Martin DO, Apperson-Hansen C, Houghtaling PL, Rautaharju P, Kronmal RA, Tracy RP, Van Wagoner DR, Psaty BM, Lauer MS, Chung MK. Inflammation as a risk factor for atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2003; 108:3006-10.
241. Rotter M, Jais P, Vergnes MC, Nurden P, Takahashi Y, Sanders P, Rostock T, Hocini M, Sacher F, Haissaguerre M. Decline in C-reactive protein after successful ablation of long-lasting persistent atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2006; 47:1231-3.



242. Dernellis J, Panaretou M. Relationship between C-reactive protein concentrations during glucocorticoid therapy and recurrent atrial fibrillation. *Eur Heart J* 2004; 25:1100-7.
243. Halonen J, Halonen P, Jarvinen O, Taskinen P, Auvinen T, Tarkka M, Hippelainen M, Juvonen T, Hartikainen J, Hakala T. Corticosteroids for the prevention of atrial fibrillation after cardiac surgery: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2007; 297:1562-7.
244. Shiroshita-Takeshita A, Brundel BJ, Lavoie J, Nattel S. Prednisone prevents atrial fibrillation promotion by atrial tachycardia remodeling in dogs. *Cardiovasc Res* 2006; 69:865-75.
245. Armour JA, Murphy DA, Yuan BX, Macdonald S, Hopkins DA. Gross and microscopic anatomy of the human intrinsic cardiac nervous system. *Anat Rec* 1997; 247:289-98.
246. Coumel P, Attuel P, Lavallee J, Flammang D, Leclercq JF, Slama R. The atrial arrhythmia syndrome of vagal origin. *Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss* 1978; 71:645-56.
247. Coumel P, Friocourt P, Mugica J, Attuel P, Leclercq JF. Long-term prevention of vagal atrial arrhythmias by atrial pacing at 90/minute: experience with 6 cases. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 1983; 6:552-60.
248. Zipes DP, Mihalick MJ, Robbins GT. Effects of selective vagal and stellate ganglion stimulation of atrial refractoriness. *Cardiovasc Res* 1974; 8:647-55.
249. Spear JF, Moore EN. Influence of brief vagal and stellate nerve stimulation on pacemaker activity and conduction within the atrioventricular conduction system of the dog. *Circ Res* 1973; 32:27-41.

250. Liu L, Nattel S. Differing sympathetic and vagal effects on atrial fibrillation in dogs: role of refractoriness heterogeneity. *Am J Physiol* 1997; 273:H805-H16.
251. Hirose M, Leatmanorath Z, Laurita KR, Carlson MD. Partial vagal denervation increases vulnerability to vagally induced atrial fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2002; 13:1272-9.
252. Chen YJ, Chen SA, Tai CT, Wen ZC, Feng AN, Ding YA, Chang MS. Role of atrial electrophysiology and autonomic nervous system in patients with supraventricular tachycardia and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1998; 32:732-8.
253. Schauerte P, Mischke K, Plisiene J, Waldmann M, Zarse M, Stellbrink C, Schimpf T, Knackstedt C, Sinha A, Hanrath P. Catheter stimulation of cardiac parasympathetic nerves in humans: a novel approach to the cardiac autonomic nervous system. *Circulation* 2001; 104:2430-5.
254. Tan AY, Zhou S, Jung BC, Ogawa M, Chen LS, Fishbein MC, Chen PS. Ectopic atrial arrhythmias arising from canine thoracic veins during in vivo stellate ganglia stimulation. *Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol* 2008; 295:H691-8.
255. Wit AL, Cranefield PF. Triggered and automatic activity in the canine coronary sinus. *Circ Res* 1977; 41:434-45.
256. Burashnikov A, Antzelevitch C. Reinduction of atrial fibrillation immediately after termination of the arrhythmia is mediated by late phase 3 early afterdepolarization-induced triggered activity. *Circulation* 2003; 107:2355-60.
257. Patterson E, Lazzara R, Szabo B, Liu H, Tang D, Li YH, Scherlag BJ, Po SS. Sodium-calcium exchange initiated by the Ca<sup>2+</sup> transient: an arrhythmia trigger within pulmonary veins. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2006; 47:1196-206.

258. Sharifov OF, Fedorov VV, Beloshapko GG, Glukhov AV, Yushmanova AV, Rosenshtraukh LV. Roles of adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation in spontaneous atrial fibrillation in dogs. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2004; 43:483-90.
259. Schauerte P, Scherlag BJ, Pitha J, Scherlag MA, Reynolds D, Lazzara R, Jackman WM. Catheter ablation of cardiac autonomic nerves for prevention of vagal atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2000; 102:2774-80.
260. Lu Z, Scherlag BJ, Lin J, Yu L, Guo JH, Niu G, Jackman WM, Lazzara R, Jiang H, Po SS. Autonomic mechanism for initiation of rapid firing from atria and pulmonary veins: evidence by ablation of ganglionated plexi. *Cardiovasc Res* 2009; 84:245-52.
261. Pappone C, Santinelli V, Manguso F, Vicedomini G, Gugliotta F, Augello G, Mazzone P, Tortoriello V, Landoni G, Zangrillo A, Lang C, Tomita T, Mesas C, Mastella E, Alfieri O. Pulmonary vein denervation enhances long-term benefit after circumferential ablation for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2004; 109:327-34.
262. Danik S, Neuzil P, d'Avila A, Malchano ZJ, Kralovec S, Ruskin JN, Reddy VY. Evaluation of catheter ablation of periatrial ganglionic plexi in patients with atrial fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol* 2008; 102:578-83.
263. Ohkubo K, Watanabe I, Okumura Y, Ashino S, Kofune M, Takagi Y, Yamada T, Kofune T, Hashimoto K, Shindo A, Sugimura H, Nakai T, Kunimoto S, Kasamaki Y, Hirayama A. Combined effect of pulmonary vein isolation and ablation of cardiac autonomic nerves for atrial fibrillation. *Int Heart J* 2008; 49:661-70.
264. Scanavacca M, Pisani CF, Hachul D, Lara S, Hardy C, Darrieux F, Trombetta I, Negrao CE, Sosa E. Selective atrial vagal denervation guided by evoked vagal

- reflex to treat patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2006; 114:876-85.
265. Kuo JY, Chen SA. Is vagal denervation a good alternative or just adjunctive to pulmonary vein isolation in catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation? *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2007; 49:1349-51.
266. Bettoni M, Zimmermann M. Autonomic tone variations before the onset of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2002; 105:2753-9.
267. Zimmermann M, Kalusche D. Fluctuation in autonomic tone is a major determinant of sustained atrial arrhythmias in patients with focal ectopy originating from the pulmonary veins. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2001; 12:285-91.
268. Amar D, Zhang H, Miodownik S, Kadish AH. Competing autonomic mechanisms precede the onset of postoperative atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2003; 42:1262-8.
269. Fraser HR, Turner RW. Auricular fibrillation; with special reference to rheumatic heart disease. *Br Med J* 1955; 2:1414-8.
270. Henry WL, Morganroth J, Pearlman AS, Clark CE, Redwood DR, Itscoitz SB, Epstein SE. Relation between echocardiographically determined left atrial size and atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 1976; 53:273-9.
271. Vaziri SM, Larson MG, Benjamin EJ, Levy D. Echocardiographic predictors of nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. The Framingham Heart Study. *Circulation* 1994; 89:724-30.
272. Vasan RS, Larson MG, Levy D, Evans JC, Benjamin EJ. Distribution and categorization of echocardiographic measurements in relation to reference

- limits: the Framingham Heart Study: formulation of a height- and sex-specific classification and its prospective validation. *Circulation* 1997; 96:1863-73.
273. Psaty BM, Manolio TA, Kuller LH, Kronmal RA, Cushman M, Fried LP, White R, Furberg CD, Rautaharju PM. Incidence of and risk factors for atrial fibrillation in older adults. *Circulation* 1997; 96:2455-61.
274. Probst P, Goldschlager N, Selzer A. Left atrial size and atrial fibrillation in mitral stenosis. Factors influencing their relationship. *Circulation* 1973; 48:1282-7.
275. Sanfilippo AJ, Abascal VM, Sheehan M, Oertel LB, Harrigan P, Hughes RA, Weyman AE. Atrial enlargement as a consequence of atrial fibrillation. A prospective echocardiographic study. *Circulation* 1990; 82:792-7.
276. Dittrich HC, Pearce LA, Asinger RW, McBride R, Webel R, Zabalgaitia M, Pennock GD, Safford RE, Rothbart RM, Halperin JL, Hart RG. Left atrial diameter in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: An echocardiographic study. *Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. Am Heart J* 1999; 137:494-9.
277. Suarez GS, Lampert S, Ravid S, Lown B. Changes in left atrial size in patients with lone atrial fibrillation. *Clin Cardiol* 1991; 14:652-6.
278. Rostagno C, Olivo G, Comeglio M, Bertini G, Gensini GF, Galanti G. Left atrial size changes in patients with paroxysmal lone atrial fibrillation. An echocardiographic follow-up. *Angiology* 1996; 47:797-801.
279. Villecco AS, Pilati G, Bianchi G, Zanardi L. Left atrial size in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: echocardiographic evaluation and follow-up. *Cardiology* 1992; 80:89-93.
280. Solti F, Vecsey T, Kekesi V, Juhasz-Nagy A. The effect of atrial dilatation on the genesis of atrial arrhythmias. *Cardiovasc Res* 1989; 23:882-6.

281. Sideris DA, Toumanidis ST, Thodorakis M, Kostopoulos K, Tselepatiotis E, Langoura C, Stringli T, Moulopoulos SD. Some observations on the mechanism of pressure related atrial fibrillation. *Eur Heart J* 1994; 15:1585-9.
282. Satoh T, Zipes DP. Unequal atrial stretch in dogs increases dispersion of refractoriness conducive to developing atrial fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 1996; 7:833-42.
283. Kaseda S, Zipes DP. Contraction-excitation feedback in the atria: a cause of changes in refractoriness. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1988; 11:1327-36.
284. Wijffels MC, Kirchhof CJ, Dorland R, Power J, Allessie MA. Electrical remodeling due to atrial fibrillation in chronically instrumented conscious goats: roles of neurohumoral changes, ischemia, atrial stretch, and high rate of electrical activation. *Circulation* 1997; 96:3710-20.
285. Ravelli F, Allessie M. Effects of atrial dilatation on refractory period and vulnerability to atrial fibrillation in the isolated Langendorff-perfused rabbit heart. *Circulation* 1997; 96:1686-95.
286. Zarse M, Stellbrink C, Athanatou E, Robert J, Schotten U, Hanrath P. Verapamil prevents stretch-induced shortening of atrial effective refractory period in langendorff-perfused rabbit heart. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2001; 12:85-92.
287. Nazir SA, Lab MJ. Mechanoelectric feedback in the atrium of the isolated guinea-pig heart. *Cardiovasc Res* 1996; 32:112-9.
288. Eijsbouts SC, Majidi M, van Zandvoort M, Allessie MA. Effects of acute atrial dilation on heterogeneity in conduction in the isolated rabbit heart. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2003; 14:269-78.

289. Kalman JM, Sparks PB. Electrical remodeling of the atria as a consequence of atrial stretch. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2001; 12:51-5.
290. Calkins H, el-Atassi R, Leon A, Kalbfleisch S, Borganelli M, Langberg J, Morady F. Effect of the atrioventricular relationship on atrial refractoriness in humans. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 1992; 15:771-8.
291. Calkins H, el-Atassi R, Kalbfleisch S, Langberg J, Morady F. Effects of an acute increase in atrial pressure on atrial refractoriness in humans. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 1992; 15:1674-80.
292. Tse HF, Pelosi F, Oral H, Knight BP, Strickberger SA, Morady F. Effects of simultaneous atrioventricular pacing on atrial refractoriness and atrial fibrillation inducibility: role of atrial mechanoelectrical feedback. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2001; 12:43-50.
293. Klein LS, Miles WM, Zipes DP. Effect of atrioventricular interval during pacing or reciprocating tachycardia on atrial size, pressure, and refractory period. Contraction-excitation feedback in human atrium. *Circulation* 1990; 82:60-8.
294. Chen YJ, Tai CT, Chiou CW, Wen ZC, Chan P, Lee SH, Chen SA. Inducibility of atrial fibrillation during atrioventricular pacing with varying intervals: role of atrial electrophysiology and the autonomic nervous system. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 1999; 10:1578-85.
295. Boyden PA, Hoffman BF. The effects on atrial electrophysiology and structure of surgically induced right atrial enlargement in dogs. *Circ Res* 1981; 49:1319-31.
296. Boyden PA, Tilley LP, Pham TD, Liu SK, Fenoglio JJ, Jr., Wit AL. Effects of left atrial enlargement on atrial transmembrane potentials and structure in dogs with mitral valve fibrosis. *Am J Cardiol* 1982; 49:1896-908.

297. Power JM, Beacom GA, Alferness CA, Raman J, Wijffels M, Farish SJ, Burrell LM, Tonkin AM. Susceptibility to atrial fibrillation: a study in an ovine model of pacing-induced early heart failure. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 1998; 9:423-35.
298. Verheule S, Wilson E, Everett T, Shanbhag S, Golden C, Olgin J. Alterations in atrial electrophysiology and tissue structure in a canine model of chronic atrial dilatation due to mitral regurgitation. *Circulation* 2003; 107:2615-22.
299. Kistler PM, Sanders P, Dodic M, Spence SJ, Samuel CS, Zhao C, Charles JA, Edwards GA, Kalman JM. Atrial electrical and structural abnormalities in an ovine model of chronic blood pressure elevation after prenatal corticosteroid exposure: implications for development of atrial fibrillation. *Eur Heart J* 2006; 27:3045-56.
300. Neuberger HR, Schotten U, Verheule S, Eijsbouts S, Blaauw Y, van Hunnik A, Allessie M. Development of a substrate of atrial fibrillation during chronic atrioventricular block in the goat. *Circulation* 2005; 111:30-7.
301. Chen YJ, Chen SA, Tai CT, Yu WC, Feng AN, Ding YA, Chang MS. Electrophysiologic characteristics of a dilated atrium in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter. *J Interv Card Electrophysiol* 1998; 2:181-6.
302. Sanders P, Morton JB, Davidson NC, Spence SJ, Vohra JK, Sparks PB, Kalman JM. Electrical remodeling of the atria in congestive heart failure: electrophysiological and electroanatomic mapping in humans. *Circulation* 2003; 108:1461-8.
303. John B, Stiles MK, Kuklik P, Chandy ST, Young GD, Mackenzie L, Szumowski L, Joseph G, Jose J, Worthley SG, Kalman JM, Sanders P. Electrical remodelling of the left and right atria due to rheumatic mitral stenosis. *Eur Heart J* 2008; 29:2234-43.



304. Roberts-Thomson KC, John B, Worthley SG, Brooks AG, Stiles MK, Lau DH, Kuklik P, Shipp NJ, Kalman JM, Sanders P. Left atrial remodeling in patients with atrial septal defects. *Heart Rhythm* 2009; 6:1000-6.
305. Sparks PB, Mond HG, Vohra JK, Jayaprakash S, Kalman JM. Electrical remodeling of the atria following loss of atrioventricular synchrony: a long-term study in humans. *Circulation* 1999; 100:1894-900.
306. Nazir SA, Lab MJ. Mechanoelectric feedback and atrial arrhythmias. *CardiovascRes* 1996; 32:52-61.
307. Tavi P, Laine M, Weckstrom M. Effect of gadolinium on stretch-induced changes in contraction and intracellularly recorded action- and afterpotentials of rat isolated atrium. *Br J Pharmacol* 1996; 118:407-13.
308. Kelly D, Mackenzie L, Hunter P, Smaill B, Saint DA. Gene expression of stretch-activated channels and mechanoelectric feedback in the heart. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 2006; 33:642-8.
309. Kim D. A mechanosensitive K<sup>+</sup> channel in heart cells. Activation by arachidonic acid. *J Gen Physiol* 1992; 100:1021-40.
310. Kim D. Novel cation-selective mechanosensitive ion channel in the atrial cell membrane. *Circ Res* 1993; 72:225-31.
311. Kim D, Fu C. Activation of a nonselective cation channel by swelling in atrial cells. *J Membr Biol* 1993; 135:27-37.
312. Bode F, Katchman A, Woosley RL, Franz MR. Gadolinium decreases stretch-induced vulnerability to atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2000; 101:2200-5.
313. Bode F, Sachs F, Franz MR. Tarantula peptide inhibits atrial fibrillation. *Nature* 2001; 409:35-6.

314. Babuty D, Lab M. Heterogeneous changes of monophasic action potential induced by sustained stretch in atrium. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2001; 12:323-9.
315. Nademanee K, McKenzie J, Kosar E, Schwab M, Sunsaneewitayakul B, Vasavakul T, Khunnawat C, Ngarmukos T. A new approach for catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation: mapping of the electrophysiologic substrate. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2004; 43:2044-53.
316. Rostock T, Rotter M, Sanders P, Takahashi Y, Jais P, Hocini M, Hsu LF, Sacher F, Clementy J, Haissaguerre M. High-density activation mapping of fractionated electrograms in the atria of patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. *Heart Rhythm* 2006; 3:27-34.
317. Oral H, Chugh A, Good E, Wimmer A, Dey S, Gadeela N, Sankaran S, Crawford T, Sarrazin JF, Kuhne M, Chalfoun N, Wells D, Frederick M, Fortino J, Benloucif-Moore S, Jongnarangsin K, Pelosi F, Jr., Bogun F, Morady F. Radiofrequency catheter ablation of chronic atrial fibrillation guided by complex electrograms. *Circulation* 2007; 115:2606-12.
318. Gardner PI, Ursell PC, Fenoglio JJ, Jr., Wit AL. Electrophysiologic and anatomic basis for fractionated electrograms recorded from healed myocardial infarcts. *Circulation* 1985; 72:596-611.
319. Spach MS, Dolber PC. Relating extracellular potentials and their derivatives to anisotropic propagation at a microscopic level in human cardiac muscle. Evidence for electrical uncoupling of side-to-side fiber connections with increasing age. *Circ Res* 1986; 58:356-71.

320. Konings KT, Smeets JL, Penn OC, Wellens HJ, Allessie MA. Configuration of unipolar atrial electrograms during electrically induced atrial fibrillation in humans. *Circulation* 1997; 95:1231-41.
321. Lin J, Scherlag BJ, Zhou J, Lu Z, Patterson E, Jackman WM, Lazzara R, Po SS. Autonomic mechanism to explain complex fractionated atrial electrograms (CFAE). *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2007; 18:1197-205.
322. Nademanee K, Schwab MC, Kosar EM, Karwecki M, Moran MD, Visessook N, Michael AD, Ngarmukos T. Clinical outcomes of catheter substrate ablation for high-risk patients with atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2008; 51:843-9.
323. Verma A, Novak P, Macle L, Whaley B, Beardsall M, Wulffhart Z, Khaykin Y. A prospective, multicenter evaluation of ablating complex fractionated electrograms (CFEs) during atrial fibrillation (AF) identified by an automated mapping algorithm: acute effects on AF and efficacy as an adjuvant strategy. *Heart Rhythm* 2008; 5:198-205.
324. Oral H, Chugh A, Yoshida K, Sarrazin JF, Kuhne M, Crawford T, Chalfoun N, Wells D, Boonyapisit W, Veerareddy S, Billakanty S, Wong WS, Good E, Jongnarangsin K, Pelosi F, Jr., Bogun F, Morady F. A randomized assessment of the incremental role of ablation of complex fractionated atrial electrograms after antral pulmonary vein isolation for long-lasting persistent atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2009; 53:782-9.
325. Stiles MK, Brooks AG, Sanders P. Putting CFAE on the Map. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2008; 19:904-6.

326. Benjamin EJ, Levy D, Vaziri SM, D'Agostino RB, Belanger AJ, Wolf PA. Independent risk factors for atrial fibrillation in a population-based cohort. The Framingham Heart Study. *JAMA* 1994; 271:840-4.
327. Kannel WB, Wolf PA, Benjamin EJ, Levy D. Prevalence, incidence, prognosis, and predisposing conditions for atrial fibrillation: population-based estimates. *Am J Cardiol* 1998; 82:2N-9N.
328. Ferrer MI. The sick sinus syndrome. *Circulation* 1973; 47:635-41.
329. Craig RJ, Selzer A. Natural history and prognosis of atrial septal defect. *Circulation* 1968; 37:805-15.
330. Korantzopoulos P, Kokkoris S, Liu T, Protosaltis I, Li G, Goudevenos JA. Atrial fibrillation in end-stage renal disease. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 2007; 30:1391-7.
331. Wang TJ, Parise H, Levy D, D'Agostino RB, Sr., Wolf PA, Vasan RS, Benjamin EJ. Obesity and the risk of new-onset atrial fibrillation. *JAMA* 2004; 292:2471-7.
332. Wanahita N, Messerli FH, Bangalore S, Gami AS, Somers VK, Steinberg JS. Atrial fibrillation and obesity--results of a meta-analysis. *Am Heart J* 2008; 155:310-5.
333. Gami AS, Pressman G, Caples SM, Kanagala R, Gard JJ, Davison DE, Malouf JF, Ammash NM, Friedman PA, Somers VK. Association of atrial fibrillation and obstructive sleep apnea. *Circulation* 2004; 110:364-7.
334. Gami AS, Hodge DO, Herges RM, Olson EJ, Nykodym J, Kara T, Somers VK. Obstructive sleep apnea, obesity, and the risk of incident atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2007; 49:565-71.
335. Feinberg WM, Blackshear JL, Laupacis A, Kronmal R, Hart RG. Prevalence, age distribution, and gender of patients with atrial fibrillation. Analysis and implications. *Arch Intern Med* 1995; 155:469-73.

336. Kistler PM, Sanders P, Fynn SP, Stevenson IH, Spence SJ, Vohra JK, Sparks PB, Kalman JM. Electrophysiologic and electroanatomic changes in the human atrium associated with age. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2004; 44:109-16.
337. Michelucci A, Padeletti L, Fradella GA, Lova RM, Monizzi D, Giomi A, Fantini F. Aging and atrial electrophysiologic properties in man. *Int J Cardiol* 1984; 5:75-81.
338. DuBrow IW, Fisher EA, Denes P, Hastreiter AR. The influence of age on cardiac refractory periods in man. *Pediatr Res* 1976; 10:135-9.
339. Sakabe K, Fukuda N, Soeki T, Shinohara H, Tamura Y, Wakatsuki T, Nishikado A, Oki T. Relation of age and sex to atrial electrophysiological properties in patients with no history of atrial fibrillation. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 2003; 26:1238-44.
340. Kojodjojo P, Kanagaratnam P, Markides V, Davies DW, Peters N. Age-related changes in human left and right atrial conduction. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2006; 17:120-7.
341. Anyukhovskiy EP, Sosunov EA, Chandra P, Rosen TS, Boyden PA, Danilo P, Jr., Rosen MR. Age-associated changes in electrophysiologic remodeling: a potential contributor to initiation of atrial fibrillation. *Cardiovasc Res* 2005; 66:353-63.
342. Goette A, Juenemann G, Peters B, Klein HU, Roessner A, Huth C, Rocken C. Determinants and consequences of atrial fibrosis in patients undergoing open heart surgery. *Cardiovasc Res* 2002; 54:390-6.
343. Roberts-Thomson KC, Kistler PM, Sanders P, Morton JB, Haqqani HM, Stevenson I, Vohra JK, Sparks PB, Kalman JM. Fractionated atrial electrograms during sinus rhythm: relationship to age, voltage, and conduction velocity. *Heart Rhythm* 2009; 6:587-91.

344. Verdecchia P, Reboldi G, Gattobigio R, Bentivoglio M, Borgioni C, Angeli F, Carluccio E, Sardone MG, Porcellati C. Atrial fibrillation in hypertension: predictors and outcome. *Hypertension* 2003; 41:218-23.
345. Ciaroni S, Cuenoud L, Bloch A. Clinical study to investigate the predictive parameters for the onset of atrial fibrillation in patients with essential hypertension. *Am Heart J* 2000; 139:814-9.
346. Ozer N, Aytemir K, Atalar E, Sade E, Aksoyek S, Ovunc K, Acyl T, Nazly N, Ozmen F, Oto A, Kes S. P wave dispersion in hypertensive patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 2000; 23:1859-62.
347. Ciaroni S, Cuenoud L, Bloch A. Clinical study to investigate the predictive parameters for the onset of atrial fibrillation in patients with essential hypertension. *Am Heart J* 2000; 139:814-9.
348. Guidera SA, Steinberg JS. The signal-averaged P wave duration: a rapid and noninvasive marker of risk of atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1993; 21:1645-51.
349. Loaldi A, Pepi M, Agostoni PG, Fiorentini C, Grazi S, Della Bella P, Guazzi MD. Cardiac rhythm in hypertension assessed through 24 hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Effects of load manipulation with atenolol, verapamil, and nifedipine. *Br Heart J* 1983; 50:118-26.
350. Wachtell K, Hornestam B, Lehto M, Slotwiner DJ, Gerds E, Olsen MH, Aurup P, Dahlof B, Ibsen H, Julius S, Kjeldsen SE, Lindholm LH, Nieminen MS, Rokkedal J, Devereux RB. Cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in hypertensive patients with a history of atrial fibrillation: The Losartan Intervention For End Point Reduction in Hypertension (LIFE) study. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2005; 45:705-11.

351. Kirchhof P, Schotten U. Hypertension begets hypertrophy begets atrial fibrillation? Insights from yet another sheep model. *Eur Heart J* 2006; 27:2919-20.
352. McCullough PA, Philbin EF, Spertus JA, Kaatz S, Sandberg KR, Weaver WD. Confirmation of a heart failure epidemic: findings from the Resource Utilization Among Congestive Heart Failure (REACH) study. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2002; 39:60-9.
353. Middlekauff HR, Stevenson WG, Stevenson LW. Prognostic significance of atrial fibrillation in advanced heart failure. A study of 390 patients. *Circulation* 1991; 84:40-8.
354. Dries DL, Exner DV, Gersh BJ, Domanski MJ, Waclawiw MA, Stevenson LW. Atrial fibrillation is associated with an increased risk for mortality and heart failure progression in patients with asymptomatic and symptomatic left ventricular systolic dysfunction: a retrospective analysis of the SOLVD trials. *Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction. J Am Coll Cardiol* 1998; 32:695-703.
355. Wang TJ, Larson MG, Levy D, Vasan RS, Leip EP, Wolf PA, D'Agostino RB, Murabito JM, Kannel WB, Benjamin EJ. Temporal relations of atrial fibrillation and congestive heart failure and their joint influence on mortality: the Framingham Heart Study. *Circulation* 2003; 107:2920-5.
356. Olsson LG, Swedberg K, Ducharme A, Granger CB, Michelson EL, McMurray JJ, Puu M, Yusuf S, Pfeffer MA. Atrial fibrillation and risk of clinical events in chronic heart failure with and without left ventricular systolic dysfunction: results from the Candesartan in Heart failure-Assessment of Reduction in Mortality and morbidity (CHARM) program. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2006; 47:1997-2004.

357. Maisel WH, Stevenson LW. Atrial fibrillation in heart failure: epidemiology, pathophysiology, and rationale for therapy. *Am J Cardiol* 2003; 91:2D-8D.
358. Whipple GH, Sheffield LT, Woodman EG, Theophilis C, Friedman S. Reversible congestive heart failure due to chronic rapid stimulation of the normal heart. *Proc N Engl Cardiovasc Soc* 1962; 20:39-40.
359. Lee KW, Everett THT, Rahmutula D, Guerra JM, Wilson E, Ding C, Olgin JE. Pirfenidone prevents the development of a vulnerable substrate for atrial fibrillation in a canine model of heart failure. *Circulation* 2006; 114:1703-12.
360. Felker GM, Thompson RE, Hare JM, Hruban RH, Clemetson DE, Howard DL, Baughman KL, Kasper EK. Underlying causes and long-term survival in patients with initially unexplained cardiomyopathy. *N Engl J Med* 2000; 342:1077-84.
361. Selzer A, Cohn KE. Natural history of mitral stenosis: a review. *Circulation* 1972; 45:878-90.
362. Grigioni F, Avierinos JF, Ling LH, Scott CG, Bailey KR, Tajik AJ, Frye RL, Enriquez-Sarano M. Atrial fibrillation complicating the course of degenerative mitral regurgitation: determinants and long-term outcome. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2002; 40:84-92.
363. Verheule S, Wilson E, Everett Tt, Shanbhag S, Golden C, Olgin J. Alterations in atrial electrophysiology and tissue structure in a canine model of chronic atrial dilatation due to mitral regurgitation. *Circulation* 2003; 107:2615-22.
364. Morton JB. Clinical and ovine studies on the anatomic and electrophysiologic determinants of atrial arrhythmias [PhD]: University of Melbourne; 2002.



365. Fan K, Lee KL, Chow WH, Chau E, Lau CP. Internal cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation during percutaneous mitral commissurotomy: insight into reversal of chronic stretch-induced atrial remodeling. *Circulation* 2002; 105:2746-52.
366. Soylu M, Demir AD, Ozdemir O, Topaloglu S, Aras D, Duru E, Sasmaz A, Korkmaz S. Evaluation of atrial refractoriness immediately after percutaneous mitral balloon commissurotomy in patients with mitral stenosis and sinus rhythm. *Am Heart J* 2004; 147:741-5.
367. Gatzoulis MA, Freeman MA, Siu SC, Webb GD, Harris L. Atrial arrhythmia after surgical closure of atrial septal defects in adults. *N Engl J Med* 1999; 340:839-46.
368. Morton JB, Sanders P, Vohra JK, Sparks PB, Morgan JG, Spence SJ, Grigg LE, Kalman JM. Effect of chronic right atrial stretch on atrial electrical remodeling in patients with an atrial septal defect. *Circulation* 2003; 107:1775-82.
369. Rubenstein JJ, Schulman CL, Yurchak PM, DeSanctis RW. Clinical spectrum of the sick sinus syndrome. *Circulation* 1972; 46:5-13.
370. Sgarbossa EB, Pinski SL, Maloney JD, Simmons TW, Wilkoff BL, Castle LW, Trohman RG. Chronic atrial fibrillation and stroke in paced patients with sick sinus syndrome. Relevance of clinical characteristics and pacing modalities. *Circulation* 1993; 88:1045-53.
371. Strauss HC, Bigger JT, Saroff AL, Giardina EG. Electrophysiologic evaluation of sinus node function in patients with sinus node dysfunction. *Circulation* 1976; 53:763-76.
372. Strauss HC, Gilbert M, Svenson RH, Miller HC, Wallace AG. Electrophysiologic effects of propranolol on sinus node function in patients with sinus node dysfunction. *Circulation* 1976; 54:452-9.

373. Breithardt G, Seipel L. The effect of premature atrial depolarization on sinus node automaticity in man. *Circulation* 1976; 53:920-5.
374. Breithardt G, Seipel L, Both A, Loogen F. The effect of atropine on calculated sinoatrial conduction time in man. *Eur J Cardiol* 1976; 4:49-57.
375. Breithardt G, Seipel L, Loogen F. Sinus node recovery time and calculated sinoatrial conduction time in normal subjects and patients with sinus node dysfunction. *Circulation* 1977; 56:43-50.
376. Ohe T, Matsuhisa M, Kamakura S, Yamada J, Sato I, Nakajima K, Shimomura K. Relation between the widening of the fragmented atrial activity zone and atrial fibrillation. *Am J Cardiol* 1983; 52:1219-22.
377. Sanders P, Morton JB, Kistler PM, Spence SJ, Davidson NC, Hussin A, Vohra JK, Sparks PB, Kalman JM. Electrophysiological and electroanatomic characterization of the atria in sinus node disease: evidence of diffuse atrial remodeling. *Circulation* 2004; 109:1514-22.
378. de Sisti A, Attuel P, Manot S, Fiorello P, Halimi F, Leclercq JF. Electrophysiological characteristics of the atrium in sinus node dysfunction with and without postpacing atrial fibrillation. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 2000; 23:303-8.
379. Liu Z, Hayano M, Hirata T, Tsukahara K, Quin Y, Nakao K, Nonaka M, Ishimatsu T, Ueyama C, Yano K. Abnormalities of electrocardiographic P wave morphology and their relation to electrophysiological parameters of the atrium in patients with sick sinus syndrome. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 1998; 21:79-86.
380. Centurion OA, Fukatani M, Konoe A, Tanigawa M, Shimizu A, Isomoto S, Kaibara M, Hashiba K. Different distribution of abnormal endocardial electrograms

- within the right atrium in patients with sick sinus syndrome. *Br Heart J* 1992; 68:596-600.
381. Miyamoto K, Nakao K, Seto S, Shibata R, Doi Y, Fukae S, Matsuo K, Komiya N, Yano K. Abnormal right atrial electrograms predict the transition to chronic atrial fibrillation in paced patients with sick sinus syndrome. *Pacing Clin Electrophysiol* 2004; 27:644-50.
382. Hunt D, Sloman G, Penington C. Effects of atrial fibrillation on prognosis of acute myocardial infarction. *Br Heart J* 1978; 40:303-7.
383. Eldar M, Canetti M, Rotstein Z, Boyko V, Gottlieb S, Kaplinsky E, Behar S. Significance of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction in the thrombolytic era. *SPRINT and Thrombolytic Survey Groups. Circulation* 1998; 97:965-70.
384. Lau DH, Huynh LT, Chew DP, Astley CM, Soman A, Sanders P. Prognostic impact of types of atrial fibrillation in acute coronary syndromes. *Am J Cardiol* 2009; 104:1317-23.
385. Sinno H, Derakhchan K, Libersan D, Merhi Y, Leung TK, Nattel S. Atrial ischemia promotes atrial fibrillation in dogs. *Circulation* 2003; 107:1930-6.
386. Shimizu A, Nozaki A, Rudy Y, Waldo AL. Onset of induced atrial flutter in the canine pericarditis model. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1991; 17:1223-34.
387. Rechavia E, Strasberg B, Mager A, Zafir N, Kusniec J, Sagie A, Sclarovsky S. The incidence of atrial arrhythmias during inferior wall myocardial infarction with and without right ventricular involvement. *Am Heart J* 1992; 124:387-91.

388. Sugiura T, Iwasaka T, Takahashi N, Yuasa F, Takeuchi M, Hasegawa T, Matsutani M, Inada M. Factors associated with atrial fibrillation in Q wave anterior myocardial infarction. *Am Heart J* 1991; 121:1409-12.
389. Tofler GH, Muller JE, Stone PH, Willich SN, Davis VG, Poole WK, Robertson T, Braunwald E. Pericarditis in acute myocardial infarction: characterization and clinical significance. *Am Heart J* 1989; 117:86-92.
390. Olgin JE, Sih HJ, Hanish S, Jayachandran JV, Wu J, Zheng QH, Winkle W, Mulholland GK, Zipes DP, Hutchins G. Heterogeneous atrial denervation creates substrate for sustained atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 1998; 98:2608-14.
391. Satoh T, Zipes DP. Unequal atrial stretch in dogs increases dispersion of refractoriness conducive to developing atrial fibrillation. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 1996; 7:833-42.
392. Lammers WJ, Kirchhof C, Bonke FI, Allessie MA. Vulnerability of rabbit atrium to reentry by hypoxia. Role of inhomogeneity in conduction and wavelength. *Am J Physiol* 1992; 262:H47-H55.
393. Miyauchi Y, Zhou S, Okuyama Y, Miyauchi M, Hayashi H, Hamabe A, Fishbein MC, Mandel WJ, Chen LS, Chen PS, Karagueuzian HS. Altered atrial electrical restitution and heterogeneous sympathetic hyperinnervation in hearts with chronic left ventricular myocardial infarction: implications for atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2003; 108:360-6.
394. Stevenson IH, Teichtahl H, Cunnington D, Ciavarella S, Gordon I, Kalman JM. Prevalence of sleep disordered breathing in paroxysmal and persistent atrial fibrillation patients with normal left ventricular function. *Eur Heart J* 2008; 29:1662-9.

395. Ghias M, Scherlag BJ, Lu Z, Niu G, Moers A, Jackman WM, Lazzara R, Po SS. The role of ganglionated plexi in apnea-related atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2009; 54:2075-83.
396. Ostgren CJ, Merlo J, Rastam L, Lindblad U. Atrial fibrillation and its association with type 2 diabetes and hypertension in a Swedish community. *Diabetes Obes Metab* 2004; 6:367-74.
397. Movahed MR, Hashemzadeh M, Jamal MM. Diabetes mellitus is a strong, independent risk for atrial fibrillation and flutter in addition to other cardiovascular disease. *Int J Cardiol* 2005; 105:315-8.
398. Kato T, Yamashita T, Sekiguchi A, Sagara K, Takamura M, Takata S, Kaneko S, Aizawa T, Fu LT. What are arrhythmogenic substrates in diabetic rat atria? *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2006; 17:890-4.
399. Otake H, Suzuki H, Honda T, Maruyama Y. Influences of autonomic nervous system on atrial arrhythmogenic substrates and the incidence of atrial fibrillation in diabetic heart. *Int Heart J* 2009; 50:627-41.
400. Kearney PM, Whelton M, Reynolds K, Muntner P, Whelton PK, He J. Global burden of hypertension: analysis of worldwide data. *Lancet* 2005; 365:217-23.
401. Ezzati M, Oza S, Danaei G, Murray CJ. Trends and cardiovascular mortality effects of state-level blood pressure and uncontrolled hypertension in the United States. *Circulation* 2008; 117:905-14.
402. Kearney PM, Whelton M, Reynolds K, Whelton PK, He J. Worldwide prevalence of hypertension: a systematic review. *Journal of hypertension* 2004; 22:11-9.
403. Chobanian AV. Shattuck Lecture. The hypertension paradox--more uncontrolled disease despite improved therapy. *N Engl J Med* 2009; 361:878-87.

404. Goldblatt H, Lynch J, Hanzal R, Summerville W. Studies on Experimental Hypertension: I. The production of persistent elevation of systolic blood pressure by means of renal ischaemia. *The Journal of Experimental Medicine* 1934; 59:347-79.
405. Pinto YM, Paul M, Ganten D. Lessons from rat models of hypertension: from Goldblatt to genetic engineering. *Cardiovascular research* 1998; 39:77-88.
406. Doggrell SA, Brown L. Rat models of hypertension, cardiac hypertrophy and failure. *Cardiovascular research* 1998; 39:89-105.
407. Lerman LO, Chade AR, Sica V, Napoli C. Animal models of hypertension: an overview. *The Journal of laboratory and clinical medicine* 2005; 146:160-73.
408. Anderson WP, Korner PI, Johnston CI. Acute angiotensin II-mediated restoration of distal renal artery pressure in renal artery stenosis and its relationship to the development of sustained one-kidney hypertension in conscious dogs. *Hypertension* 1979; 1:292-8.
409. Funder JW, Blair-West JR, Cain MC, Catt KJ, Coghlan JP, Denton DA, Nelson JF, Scoggins BA, Wright RD. Circulatory and humoral changes in the reversal of renovascular hypertension in sheep by unclipping the renal artery. *Circulation research* 1970; 27:249-58.
410. Anderson WP, Shweta A, Evans RG, Edgley AJ, Gao Y. Total peripheral resistance responsiveness during the development of secondary renal hypertension in dogs. *Journal of hypertension* 2007; 25:649-62.
411. Dueck R, Schroeder JP, Parker HR, Rathbun M, Smolen K. Carotid artery exteriorization for percutaneous catheterization in sheep and dogs. *Am J Vet Res* 1982; 43:898-901.

412. Psaltis PJ, Carbone A, Nelson A, Lau DH, Manavis J, Finnie J, Teo KS, Mackenzie L, Sanders P, Gronthos S, Zannettino AC, Worthley SG. An ovine model of toxic, nonischemic cardiomyopathy--assessment by cardiac magnetic resonance imaging. *J Card Fail* 2008; 14:785-95.
413. Kayar SR, Weiss HR. Diffusion distances, total capillary length and mitochondrial volume in pressure-overload myocardial hypertrophy. *Journal of molecular and cellular cardiology* 1992; 24:1155-66.
414. Wiesel P, Mazzolai L, Nussberger J, Pedrazzini T. Two-kidney, one clip and one-kidney, one clip hypertension in mice. *Hypertension* 1997; 29:1025-30.
415. Miller JT, O'Rourke RA, Crawford MH. Left atrial enlargement: an early sign of hypertensive heart disease. *Am Heart J* 1988; 116:1048-51.
416. Dernellis JM, Vyssoulis GP, Zacharoulis AA, Toutouzas PK. Effects of antihypertensive therapy on left atrial function. *J Hum Hypertens* 1996; 10:789-94.
417. Mattioli AV, Bonatti S, Monopoli D, Zennaro M, Mattioli G. Influence of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy on left atrial size and function in patients with moderate hypertension. *Blood Press* 2005; 14:273-8.
418. Lumbers ER, Burrell JH, Stevens AD, Weir BA. Effects of one-clip, one-kidney hypertension in chronically catheterized pregnant ewes. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1997; 24:336-43.
419. Khoury A, Wasserstrum N, Rudelstorfer R, Nuwayhid B, Khakmahd K, Brinkman CR, 3rd. Experimental hypertension in pregnant sheep. III. Central hemodynamic alterations in the one-kidney model. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1986; 155:1231-6.

420. Brunner HR, Kirshman JD, Sealey JE, Laragh JH. Hypertension of renal origin: evidence for two different mechanisms. *Science (New York, NY)* 1971; 174:1344-6.
421. Garovic VD, Textor SC. Renovascular hypertension and ischemic nephropathy. *Circulation* 2005; 112:1362-74.
422. Fields LE, Burt VL, Cutler JA, Hughes J, Roccella EJ, Sorlie P. The burden of adult hypertension in the United States 1999 to 2000: a rising tide. *Hypertension* 2004; 44:398-404.
423. Gerds E, Wachtell K, Omvik P, Otterstad JE, Oikarinen L, Boman K, Dahlof B, Devereux RB. Left atrial size and risk of major cardiovascular events during antihypertensive treatment: losartan intervention for endpoint reduction in hypertension trial. *Hypertension* 2007; 49:311-6.
424. Lau DH, Mackenzie L, Rajendram A, Rao M, Russell C, Goddard K, Psaltis P, Molaee P, Spyropoulos P, Kelly D, Stiles M, Worthley S, Young G, Saint D, Sanders P. Development and characterization of the cardiovascular changes in a large animal model of hypertension. *Hypertension* 2008; 52:170.
425. Liard JF, Cowley AW, Jr., McCaa RE, McCaa CS, Guyton AC. Renin, aldosterone, body fluid volumes, and the baroreceptor reflex in the development and reversal of Goldblatt hypertension in conscious dogs. *Circ Res* 1974; 34:549-60.
426. Wijffels MC, Dorland R, Mast F, Allesie MA. Widening of the excitable gap during pharmacological cardioversion of atrial fibrillation in the goat: effects of cibenzoline, hydroquinidine, flecainide, and d-sotalol. *Circulation* 2000; 102:260-7.



427. Lammers WJ, Schalij MJ, Kirchhof CJ, Allessie MA. Quantification of spatial inhomogeneity in conduction and initiation of reentrant atrial arrhythmias. *Am J Physiol* 1990; 259:H1254-63.
428. L'Allier PL, Ducharme A, Keller PF, Yu H, Guertin MC, Tardif JC. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive patients is associated with a reduction in the occurrence of atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2004; 44:159-64.
429. Healey JS, Baranchuk A, Crystal E, Morillo CA, Garfinkle M, Yusuf S, Connolly SJ. Prevention of atrial fibrillation with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and angiotensin receptor blockers: a meta-analysis. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2005; 45:1832-9.
430. Goette A, Staack T, Rocken C, Arndt M, Geller JC, Huth C, Ansorge S, Klein HU, Lendeckel U. Increased expression of extracellular signal-regulated kinase and angiotensin-converting enzyme in human atria during atrial fibrillation. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2000; 35:1669-77.
431. Goette A, Arndt M, Rocken C, Spiess A, Staack T, Geller JC, Huth C, Ansorge S, Klein HU, Lendeckel U. Regulation of angiotensin II receptor subtypes during atrial fibrillation in humans. *Circulation* 2000; 101:2678-81.
432. Saito M, Ishimitsu T, Minami J, Ono H, Ohru M, Matsuoka H. Relations of plasma high-sensitivity C-reactive protein to traditional cardiovascular risk factors. *Atherosclerosis* 2003; 167:73-9.
433. Wong ND, Lopez VA, L'Italien G, Chen R, Kline SE, Franklin SS. Inadequate control of hypertension in US adults with cardiovascular disease comorbidities in 2003-2004. *Arch Intern Med* 2007; 167:2431-6.

434. Lip GY, Frison L, Grind M. Effect of hypertension on anticoagulated patients with atrial fibrillation. *Eur Heart J* 2007; 28:752-9.
435. Lau DH, Mackenzie L, Kelly DJ, Psaltis PJ, Worthington M, Rajendram A, Kelly DR, Nelson AJ, Zhang Y, Kuklik P, Brooks AG, Worthley SG, Faull RJ, Rao M, Edwards J, Saint DA, Sanders P. Short-term hypertension is associated with the development of atrial fibrillation substrate: a study in an ovine hypertensive model. *Heart Rhythm* 2010; 7:396-404.
436. Lau DH, Mackenzie L, Rajendram A, Psaltis PJ, Kelly DR, Spyropoulos P, Zhang Y, Olakkengil SA, Russell CH, Brooks AG, Faull RJ, Saint DA, Kelly DJ, Rao MM, Worthley SG, Sanders P. Characterization of cardiac remodeling in a large animal "one-kidney, one-clip" hypertensive model. *Blood Press* 2010; 19:119-25.
437. Stiles MK, Brooks AG, John B, Wilson L, Kuklik P, Dimitri H, Lau DH, Roberts-Thomson RL, Mackenzie L, Willoughby S, Young GD, Sanders P. The effect of electrogram duration on quantification of complex fractionated atrial electrograms and dominant frequency. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2008; 19:252-8.
438. Shinagawa K, Shi YF, Tardif JC, Leung TK, Nattel S. Dynamic nature of atrial fibrillation substrate during development and reversal of heart failure in dogs. *Circulation* 2002; 105:2672-8.
439. Cha TJ, Ehrlich JR, Zhang L, Shi YF, Tardif JC, Leung TK, Nattel S. Dissociation between ionic remodeling and ability to sustain atrial fibrillation during recovery from experimental congestive heart failure. *Circulation* 2004; 109:412-8.
440. Jahangir A, Lee V, Friedman PA, Trusty JM, Hodge DO, Kopecky SL, Packer DL, Hammill SC, Shen WK, Gersh BJ. Long-term progression and outcomes with aging

- in patients with lone atrial fibrillation: a 30-year follow-up study. *Circulation* 2007; 115:3050-6.
441. Conen D, Tedrow UB, Koplan BA, Glynn RJ, Buring JE, Albert CM. Influence of systolic and diastolic blood pressure on the risk of incident atrial fibrillation in women. *Circulation* 2009; 119:2146-52.
442. Vasan RS, Larson MG, Leip EP, Evans JC, O'Donnell CJ, Kannel WB, Levy D. Impact of high-normal blood pressure on the risk of cardiovascular disease. *N Engl J Med* 2001; 345:1291-7.
443. Wang Y, Wang QJ. The prevalence of prehypertension and hypertension among US adults according to the new joint national committee guidelines: new challenges of the old problem. *Arch Intern Med* 2004; 164:2126-34.
444. Moe GW, Stopps TP, Howard RJ, Armstrong PW. Early recovery from heart failure: insights into the pathogenesis of experimental chronic pacing-induced heart failure. *J Lab Clin Med* 1988; 112:426-32.
445. Yamamoto K, Burnett JC, Jr., Meyer LM, Sinclair L, Stevens TL, Redfield MM. Ventricular remodeling during development and recovery from modified tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy model. *Am J Physiol* 1996; 271:R1529-34.
446. Borenstein N, Bruneval P, Behr L, Laborde F, Montarras D, Daures JP, Derumeaux G, Pouchelon JL, Chetboul V. An ovine model of chronic heart failure: echocardiographic and tissue Doppler imaging characterization. *J Card Surg* 2006; 21:50-6.
447. Psaltis PJ, Carbone A, Nelson A, Lau DH, Manavis J, Finnie J, Teo KS, Mackenzie L, Sanders P, Gronthos S, Zannettino AC, Worthley SG. An ovine model of toxic,

- nonischemic cardiomyopathy--assessment by cardiac magnetic resonance imaging. *J Card Fail* 2008; 14:785-95.
448. Lau DH, Mackenzie L, Kelly DJ, Psaltis PJ, Worthington M, Rajendram A, Kelly DR, Nelson AJ, Zhang Y, Kuklik P, Brooks AG, Worthley SG, Faull RJ, Rao MM, Edwards J, Saint DA, Sanders P. Short term hypertension is associated with the development of atrial fibrillation substrate: a study in an ovine hypertensive model. *Heart rhythm* 2010; 7:396-404.
449. Kojodjojo P, Kanagaratnam P, Markides V, Davies DW, Peters N. Age-related changes in human left and right atrial conduction. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2006; 17:120-7.
450. Sweeney MO, Hellkamp AS, Ellenbogen KA, Greenspon AJ, Freedman RA, Lee KL, Lamas GA. Adverse effect of ventricular pacing on heart failure and atrial fibrillation among patients with normal baseline QRS duration in a clinical trial of pacemaker therapy for sinus node dysfunction. *Circulation* 2003; 107:2932-7.
451. Li D, Shinagawa K, Pang L, Leung TK, Cardin S, Wang Z, Nattel S. Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on the development of the atrial fibrillation substrate in dogs with ventricular tachypacing-induced congestive heart failure. *Circulation* 2001; 104:2608-14.
452. Shiroshita-Takeshita A, Brundel BJ, Burstein B, Leung TK, Mitamura H, Ogawa S, Nattel S. Effects of simvastatin on the development of the atrial fibrillation substrate in dogs with congestive heart failure. *Cardiovasc Res* 2007; 74:75-84.
453. Swain SM, Whaley FS, Ewer MS. Congestive heart failure in patients treated with doxorubicin: a retrospective analysis of three trials. *Cancer* 2003; 97:2869-79.

454. Feola M, Garrone O, Occelli M, Francini A, Biggi A, Visconti G, Albrile F, Bobbio M, Merlano M. Cardiotoxicity after anthracycline chemotherapy in breast carcinoma: Effects on left ventricular ejection fraction, troponin I and brain natriuretic peptide. *Int J Cardiol* 2010; doi:10.1016/j.ijcard.2009.09.564.
455. Barry E, Alvarez JA, Scully RE, Miller TL, Lipshultz SE. Anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity: course, pathophysiology, prevention and management. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2007; 8:1039-58.
456. Singal PK, Iliskovic N. Doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy. *N Engl J Med* 1998; 339:900-5.
457. Arnolda L, McGrath B, Cocks M, Sumithran E, Johnston C. Adriamycin cardiomyopathy in the rabbit: an animal model of low output cardiac failure with activation of vasoconstrictor mechanisms. *Cardiovasc Res* 1985; 19:378-82.
458. Sridhar A, Nishijima Y, Terentyev D, Khan M, Terentyeva R, Hamlin RL, Nakayama T, Gyorke S, Cardounel AJ, Carnes CA. Chronic heart failure and the substrate for atrial fibrillation. *Cardiovasc Res* 2009.
459. Workman AJ, Pau D, Redpath CJ, Marshall GE, Russell JA, Norrie J, Kane KA, Rankin AC. Atrial cellular electrophysiological changes in patients with ventricular dysfunction may predispose to AF. *Heart rhythm* 2009; 6:445-51.
460. Fauchier L, Pierre B, de Labriolle A, Grimard C, Zannad N, Babuty D. Antiarrhythmic effect of statin therapy and atrial fibrillation a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2008; 51:828-35.
461. Mozaffarian D, Psaty BM, Rimm EB, Lemaitre RN, Burke GL, Lyles MF, Lefkowitz D, Siscovick DS. Fish intake and risk of incident atrial fibrillation. *Circulation* 2004; 110:368-73.

462. Frost L, Vestergaard P. n-3 Fatty acids consumed from fish and risk of atrial fibrillation or flutter: the Danish Diet, Cancer, and Health Study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2005; 81:50-4.
463. Brouwer IA, Heeringa J, Geleijnse JM, Zock PL, Witteman JC. Intake of very long-chain n-3 fatty acids from fish and incidence of atrial fibrillation. The Rotterdam Study. *Am Heart J* 2006; 151:857-62.
464. Virtanen JK, Mursu J, Voutilainen S, Tuomainen TP. Serum Long-Chain n-3 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids and Risk of Hospital Diagnosis of Atrial Fibrillation in Men. *Circulation* 2009.
465. Calo L, Bianconi L, Colivicchi F, Lamberti F, Loricchio ML, de Ruvo E, Meo A, Pandozi C, Staibano M, Santini M. N-3 Fatty acids for the prevention of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass surgery: a randomized, controlled trial. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2005; 45:1723-8.
466. Macchia A, Monte S, Pellegrini F, Romero M, Ferrante D, Doval H, D'Ettorre A, Maggioni AP, Tognoni G. Omega-3 fatty acid supplementation reduces one-year risk of atrial fibrillation in patients hospitalized with myocardial infarction. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 2008; 64:627-34.
467. Heidt MC, Vician M, Stracke SK, Stadlbauer T, Grebe MT, Boening A, Vogt PR, Erdogan A. Beneficial effects of intravenously administered N-3 fatty acids for the prevention of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass surgery: a prospective randomized study. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 2009; 57:276-80.
468. Berry JD, Prineas RJ, van Horn L, Passman R, Larson J, Goldberger J, Snetelaar L, Tinker L, Liu K, Lloyd-Jones DM. Dietary fish intake and incident atrial fibrillation (from the Women's Health Initiative). *Am J Cardiol* 2010; 105:844-8.

469. Heidarsdottir R, Arnar DO, Skuladottir GV, Torfason B, Edvardsson V, Gottskalksson G, Palsson R, Indridason OS. Does treatment with n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids prevent atrial fibrillation after open heart surgery? *Europace* 2010; 12:356-63.
470. Lavie CJ, Milani RV, Mehra MR, Ventura HO. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and cardiovascular diseases. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2009; 54:585-94.
471. London B, Albert C, Anderson ME, Giles WR, Van Wagoner DR, Balk E, Billman GE, Chung M, Lands W, Leaf A, McAnulty J, Martens JR, Costello RB, Lathrop DA. Omega-3 fatty acids and cardiac arrhythmias: prior studies and recommendations for future research: a report from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute and Office Of Dietary Supplements Omega-3 Fatty Acids and their Role in Cardiac Arrhythmogenesis Workshop. *Circulation* 2007; 116:e320-35.
472. Savelieva I, Kourliouros A, Camm J. Primary and secondary prevention of atrial fibrillation with statins and polyunsaturated fatty acids: review of evidence and clinical relevance. *Naunyn Schmiedeberg's Arch Pharmacol* 2009.
473. Sakabe M, Shiroshita-Takeshita A, Maguy A, Dumesnil C, Nigam A, Leung TK, Nattel S. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids prevent atrial fibrillation associated with heart failure but not atrial tachycardia remodeling. *Circulation* 2007; 116:2101-9.
474. Laurent G, Moe G, Hu X, Holub B, Leong-Poi H, Trogadis J, Connelly K, Courtman D, Strauss BH, Dorian P. Long chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids reduce atrial vulnerability in a novel canine pacing model. *Cardiovasc Res* 2008; 77:89-97.

475. Ninio DM, Murphy KJ, Howe PR, Saint DA. Dietary fish oil protects against stretch-induced vulnerability to atrial fibrillation in a rabbit model. *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2005; 16:1189-94.
476. Sarrazin JF, Comeau G, Daleau P, Kingma J, Plante I, Fournier D, Molin F. Reduced incidence of vagally induced atrial fibrillation and expression levels of connexins by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in dogs. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2007; 50:1505-12.
477. Mozaffarian D, Bryson CL, Lemaitre RN, Burke GL, Siscovick DS. Fish intake and risk of incident heart failure. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2005; 45:2015-21.
478. Tavazzi L, Maggioni AP, Marchioli R, Barlera S, Franzosi MG, Latini R, Lucci D, Nicolosi GL, Porcu M, Tognoni G. Effect of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with chronic heart failure (the GISSI-HF trial): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 2008; 372:1223-30.
479. Yamagishi K, Iso H, Date C, Fukui M, Wakai K, Kikuchi S, Inaba Y, Tanabe N, Tamakoshi A. Fish, omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids, and mortality from cardiovascular diseases in a nationwide community-based cohort of Japanese men and women the JACC (Japan Collaborative Cohort Study for Evaluation of Cancer Risk) Study. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2008; 52:988-96.
480. Levitan EB, Wolk A, Mittleman MA. Fish consumption, marine omega-3 fatty acids, and incidence of heart failure: a population-based prospective study of middle-aged and elderly men. *Eur Heart J* 2009; 30:1495-500.
481. Metcalf RG, Cleland LG, Gibson RA, Roberts-Thomson KC, Edwards JR, Sanders P, Stuklis R, James MJ, Young GD. Relation between blood and atrial fatty acids in patients undergoing cardiac bypass surgery. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2010; 91:528-34.



482. Lau DH, Psaltis PJ, Mackenzie L, Kelly DJ, Carbone A, Worthington M, Nelson AJ, Zhang Y, Kuklik P, Wong CX, Edwards J, Saint DA, Worthley SG, Sanders P. Atrial remodeling in an ovine model of anthracycline-induced non-ischemic cardiomyopathy: "Remodeling of the same sort". *J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol* 2010; doi: 10.1111/j.1540-8167.2010.01851.x.
483. Gerdts E, Wachtell K, Omvik P, Otterstad JE, Oikarinen L, Boman K, Dahlöf B, Devereux RB. Left atrial size and risk of major cardiovascular events during antihypertensive treatment: losartan intervention for endpoint reduction in hypertension trial. *Hypertension* 2007; 49:311-6. Epub 2006 Dec 18.
484. Savelieva I, Camm J. Statins and polyunsaturated fatty acids for treatment of atrial fibrillation. *Nat Clin Pract Cardiovasc Med* 2008; 5:30-41.
485. Li GR, Sun HY, Zhang XH, Cheng LC, Chiu SW, Tse HF, Lau CP. Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids inhibit transient outward and ultra-rapid delayed rectifier K<sup>+</sup> currents and Na<sup>+</sup> current in human atrial myocytes. *Cardiovasc Res* 2009; 81:286-93.
486. Jahangiri A, Leifert WR, Patten GS, McMurchie EJ. Termination of asynchronous contractile activity in rat atrial myocytes by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Mol Cell Biochem* 2000; 206:33-41.
487. da Cunha DN, Hamlin RL, Billman GE, Carnes CA. n-3 (omega-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids prevent acute atrial electrophysiological remodeling. *Br J Pharmacol* 2007; 150:281-5.
488. Lau DH, Mackenzie L, Kelly DJ, Psaltis PJ, Brooks AG, Worthington M, Rajendram A, Kelly DR, Zhang Y, Kuklik P, Nelson AJ, Wong CX, Worthley SG, Rao M, Faull RJ, Edwards J, Saint DA, Sanders P. Hypertension and Atrial Fibrillation: Evidence of

Progressive Atrial Remodeling With Electro-Structural Correlate In A Conscious Chronically Instrumented Ovine Model. Heart rhythm 2010; doi:10.1016/j.hrthm.2010.05.010.

489. Fonarow GC. Statins and n-3 fatty acid supplementation in heart failure. Lancet 2008; 372:1195-6.
490. John B, Stiles MK, Kuklik P, Brooks AG, Chandy ST, Kalman JM, Sanders P. Reverse remodeling of the atria after treatment of chronic stretch in humans: implications for the atrial fibrillation substrate. J Am Coll Cardiol 2010; 55:1217-26.